

www.americanradiohistory.com

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

December, 1962

Specification:

—15 ohms.

Price: £10.0.0 (inc. tax)



ii

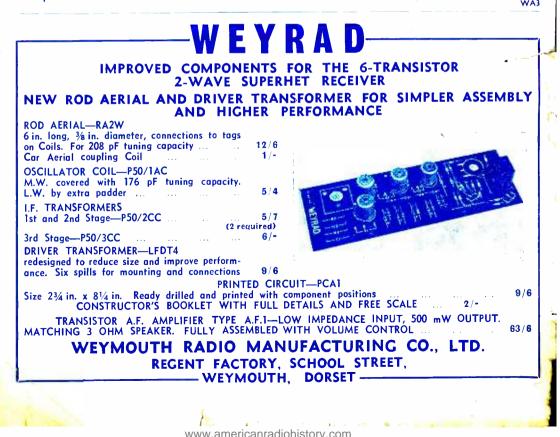
NEW MODEL H.F. 1016 'MAJOR'

This new unit makes use of the high flux density available in the magnet system of the previous H.F.1016 unit. A curved diaphragm is used with a rigid centre section coupled to the voice coil. The rigid coupling and the design of the cone termination give a balanced response over the whole audio range. The unit is specially suitable for use in the smaller type of enclosure having a volume of approximately 1½ cubic feet.

Туре	Flux Density	Price	Туре	Flux Density	Price
8" H.F.816*	16,000 gauss	£6.13.9	T.816	16,000 gauss	£6.6.9
8" H.F.812*	12,000 gauss	£4.1.3	T.I2 tweeter	16,000 gauss	£13.4.6
8" H.F.810	10,000 gauss	£3.0.6	T.10 tweeter	14,000 gauss	£4.8.3
6" H.F.610		£2.10.3 Steel £2.12.3diecast		9,000 gauss	£1.14.0

* Incorporates g universal impedance speech coil.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD. MANSFIELD, NOTTS Telephone: MANSFIELD 1762-5 London Office: 109 Kingsway, London, W.C.2



R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER SERVICES Tel: MITcham 6202 Open Daily to Callers

All Valves Brand New and Fully Guaranteed

211a STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

Special 24 Hour Express Mail Order Service

AC2/PEN ECC85 7/6 21/- ECC88 12/6 AC2/PEN ECC89 12/6 AC2/PEN ECC89 12/6 AC2/PEN ECC89 8/6 AC2/PEN ECC91 3/- DD 21/- ECF82 8/6 AC/TP 3/- ECF82 8/6 AC/TP 3/- ECF82 8/6 AC/TA ECH31 10/- AZ1 10/- ECH32 10/- AZ31 10/- ECH32 10/- AZ31 10/- ECH33 10/- CC131 15/- ECL80 8/6 CC33 15/- ECL80 10/6 CY1 15/- ECL80 10/6 CY1 15/- ECL81 10/6 CY1 15/- ECL81 10/6 CY2 EF40 15/- DCF90 DAF91 6/6 EF37 8/- DF92 7/2 EF40 <th>EY86 77. PCC85 976 EY91 37. PCC88 126 EZ35 67. PCC88 126 EZ41 77. PCF80 97. EZ40 77. PCF80 97. EZ40 77. PCF80 97. EZ80 676 PCF84 1276 EZ81 676 PCF86 1276 EZ81 676 PCF84 1276 EZ81 676 PCF86 1276 EC4 157. PCL85 1076 FC13 157. PEN45 1076 FW4/800 97. PEN440 776 GZ30 1076 PEN450 GZ33 1973 PEN450D HABC86107. PEN450D PEN450D</th> <th>TDD13C TD13C TF141 27/6 TF441 27/6 TF46F 12/6 U12 9/- U12 9/- U12 9/- U12 9/- U24 21/- U25 12/6 U26 10/- U31 9/- U35 17/6 U37 17/6 U37 17/6 U37 17/6 U43 8/6 U37 17/6 U43 10/- U52 4/- U78 4/6 U78 4/6 U191 15/6 U329 12/6 U301 22/6 U329 12/6 U404 10/- U8801 19/9 UA8C80 7/- U6841 8/- U86281 10/- U8628 10/- U8628 10/- U8628 10/- U8628 10/- U8628 10/- U8628 10/- U6828 10/- U6828</th> <th>3Q4 8/- 6K7 1/6 12AT7 5/- 50C5 10/- 3Q5 9/- 6K7G 2/- 12AT7 5/- 50C5 10/- 3S4 7/- 6K7GT 7/6 12AU7 5/- 50C6627/6 3V4 7/6 6K8 9/6 12AU7 5/- 50L6 8/6 5U4 4/- 6K8G 9/6 12AU7 5/- 53KU 12/- 5Y3G 7/9 6K8G 9/6 12BA6 7/6 78 7/- 5Y3GT 8/6 6L1 10/- 12BH7 10/- 80 9/- 5Z4G 9/6 6L6 7/6 12C8 8/6 85 17/6 5Z4GT 9/6 6L7 10/- 12J7GT 8/6 85 17/6 6A7 9/- 6L19 15/- 12/7GT 8/6 85 17/6 6A86 8/6 6134 10/- 12/7GT 16/6</th>	EY86 77. PCC85 976 EY91 37. PCC88 126 EZ35 67. PCC88 126 EZ41 77. PCF80 97. EZ40 77. PCF80 97. EZ40 77. PCF80 97. EZ80 676 PCF84 1276 EZ81 676 PCF86 1276 EZ81 676 PCF84 1276 EZ81 676 PCF86 1276 EC4 157. PCL85 1076 FC13 157. PEN45 1076 FW4/800 97. PEN440 776 GZ30 1076 PEN450 GZ33 1973 PEN450D HABC86107. PEN450D PEN450D	TDD13C TD13C TF141 27/6 TF441 27/6 TF46F 12/6 U12 9/- U12 9/- U12 9/- U12 9/- U24 21/- U25 12/6 U26 10/- U31 9/- U35 17/6 U37 17/6 U37 17/6 U37 17/6 U43 8/6 U37 17/6 U43 10/- U52 4/- U78 4/6 U78 4/6 U191 15/6 U329 12/6 U301 22/6 U329 12/6 U404 10/- U8801 19/9 UA8C80 7/- U6841 8/- U86281 10/- U8628 10/- U8628 10/- U8628 10/- U8628 10/- U8628 10/- U8628 10/- U6828	3Q4 8/- 6K7 1/6 12AT7 5/- 50C5 10/- 3Q5 9/- 6K7G 2/- 12AT7 5/- 50C5 10/- 3S4 7/- 6K7GT 7/6 12AU7 5/- 50C6627/6 3V4 7/6 6K8 9/6 12AU7 5/- 50L6 8/6 5U4 4/- 6K8G 9/6 12AU7 5/- 53KU 12/- 5Y3G 7/9 6K8G 9/6 12BA6 7/6 78 7/- 5Y3GT 8/6 6L1 10/- 12BH7 10/- 80 9/- 5Z4G 9/6 6L6 7/6 12C8 8/6 85 17/6 5Z4GT 9/6 6L7 10/- 12J7GT 8/6 85 17/6 6A7 9/- 6L19 15/- 12/7GT 8/6 85 17/6 6A86 8/6 6134 10/- 12/7GT 16/6
META RMI 5/3 I4RA I-2-8- RM2 7/6 I6RC I-1-14 RM3 7/9 I4RA I-2-8- RM4 I4/- I8RA I-1-14 RM5 19/6 18RA I-2-8- 14A86 17/6 18RD 2-2-8-	6-1 8/6 14A100 -3 19/- (FC31) 16RD 2-2-8- 6-1 6/6 (FC116) 16RE 2-1-8- -1 11/- 18RA 1-1-8-	8/6	TRANSISTOR BARGAINS OC44 61- OC45 71- OC71 51- OC72 61- OC74 61- OC75 61- OC77 61- OC81 61- OC81D 61- OC82 81- OC82D 81- SILICON RECTIFIERS 400 volts 350 mA I51- each
3/2 PACKING CH	INESS C.W.O. or C.O HARGE ON ALL C.O STAGE 6d. PER VAL	.D.	OBSOLETE VALVES A SPECIALITY. QUOTATIONS GIVEN ON ANY TYPE NOT LISTED

10017

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

December, 1962

SURBITON PARK RADIO LTD. FOR POST HASTE-POST FREE SERVICE

MARTIN RECORDAKITS

The following recorders, available now in four track, are a proprietary range of machines in kit or assembled form. This enables you to take advantage of mass production techniques and prices, abould you wish to assemble yourself. The components used are the finest available, with B.V.A. valves, and the decks are the latest baving all the improvements B.S.R. and to lato make from time to time, heads, etc. The amplifiers are packed in special cartons with instructions to enable anyone to build. We are confident you will that these recorders very good value, they have been built up to a standard and not down to a price.

HALF TRACK

FET1, complete with valves	\$6.17.6
JASON F.M. TUNERS	
Building Instructions available at 2/6 each kit (refunded if kit	bought)
This machine is listed at 39 gns, by makers and is a very good huy.	
Deposit 23.10.0 and 12 monthly	42,18,9
phone, in a DA Luza two tone grey as hinet assembled for	\$35.0.0
We can offer the above recorder, complete with tape and micro-	22.8.2
Total Kit as above	£29.0.0
	\$5.5.0
Deposit \$1.4.0 and 12 monthly.	19/-
	£11.11.0
makic eye, radio and mic, in nuts RY 1/8 english ter-	
Complete with valves, knobs, plana, screws, etc. EF86, ECC53, EM84, EZ81. OA81 and 2 EL84, 3 watts output.	
control and input usnels, mains and output transformers	
	#=1010
	\$1.0.8
	£2.1.6
	\$25.0.0
The above recorder can be supplied assembled, tested and com- plete with tape and microphone for	
	\$1.16.6
CAST CAST	\$22.0.0
CARH VIG VIG X 410. SDEAKER, ID LWO LODE FRY. CARH	\$4.4.0
Deposit 21.0.0 and 8 monthly	£1.1.0
mounts onto the deck, making a self contained unit CARE	\$8.8.0
Tape Amplifier for B.S.R. deck, printed circuit ready wired, with ECC83, ECL92, EM85 and EZ31. Complete with all	
Deposit ar and a monthly	£1 1 0
B.S.E. TDE Monardeek, latest model 5 in. spoolCASH	£9,9,0

Deposit At 1.0 and 8 menthles	90.11.0
Deposit 21.1.0 and 6 monthly	£1.2.9
	\$7.17.6
	£1.2.6
Deposit \$1.0.0 and 9 monthly	£9.15.0
The second state of the se	£1.1.8
	\$9.12.6
	\$1.1.4
	£12.0.0
Deposit £1.4.0 and 12 monthly	
Power pack kit ready drilled chassis for FMT1, etc.	19/10
The instance is the ready drined changes for FMT1, etc.	\$2.12.6
	ι. · ·
JTV/2, switched F.M. and TV. Sound self powered. All valves.	-
CASH (214.15.0
Deposit #1.9.6 and 19 monthly	81 4 5
	#10 15 O
Deposit \$1.0.0 and 18 monthly.	\$10,19.0
The instruction book is easing the head of the	\$1.6.6
The instruction book is again included but is otherwise 3/6 each.	
All the above units are available ready built and aligned. Price on	request.

GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

	B.S.K. UA 14 TCS/H cartridge	47 15 0
	· Deposit si.u.u and 7 monthly	01 0 0
	Garrard Autoslim, new unit	\$1,\$,3
•	Deposit #1 0 f and 5 conthing to the CABH	#8.14.6
	Deposit \$1.0.6 and 8 monthly	£1.1.9
		#1018 a
	Deposit \$1.0.0 and 12 monthly	0111
	Fullys AUIVID, DOW LEADSCIDLIOD unit (changes on 45 mm) CAGE	879 10 0
	Deposit \$1.7.0 and 12 monthly	#13,10,0
	Depose state and 12 monthly	\$1.2.4

REGENCY

speaker. no conti Regancy, etc.

.....

TRANSISTORS

Mullard have reduced the price of many Transistors to: OC44 11/-, OC45 10/-, OC70 6/6, OC71 8/6, OC72 8/-, OC76 8/-, OC76 8/-, OC81 8/-. These are their new list prices. Why buy surplus. OC72 in matched pairs only at 16/- pair (No other types.)

Established over 30 Years

QUARTER TRACK

B.S.R. TD2	£11.11.0
	19/-
	£9.9.0
	\$1.1.0
	24.4.0
Complete Kit as above	\$25.0.0
	\$17.17.0
	419.19.0
	£1.0.8
Case with Sin. I Din. ADGAKEP	\$5.5.0
	\$34.0.0
Deposit \$3.5.0 and 12 monthly	\$2.16.6
	8410.0
ECL82, EZ80 and EM85, Radio and Mic. sockets, gives	
an equalised output of 400 m/Volts	
Hall Track	\$8.8.0
Deposit \$1.0.0 and 8 monthly.	\$1.1.0
Quarter Track CASH	
Deposit #1.0.0 and 9 monthly	\$9.9.0
Marriott Tape Heads. 4 track type L/RPS/7 and L/ES/9 Record/	£1.1.0
Playback and Erase with mounting bracket for Studio	
deck.	
Pair Complete (Marriott list price is \$8.14.0)	
Marriott 2 track type R/RP/1 Record/Playback only with bracket	\$4.4.0
for Studio deck. Ideal 3rd head	
Pressure pad (Studio deck only)	\$1.7.6
M.S.S. 2 track type DR1 and DE1 Record/Playback and Erase	8/6
Bets only	
Bets only	\$1.2.6
MAKERS	PROM

ARMSTRONG RADIO CHASSIS

T4B V.H.F. Tuner, self powered
Deposit #2.6.6 and 12 monthly
PART AND CARE AND CARE AND CARE AND LONG CARE AND LONG
Deposit 22.16.6 and 12 monthiy \$2.6.1
AF200 A.M./F.M. Kadio Chassis, bass and treble controls
P.U. inputs, single ended output stage
Deposit \$2,5,0 and 12 monthly
" upiter ma, # A.M./F.M. Madio Chassis with bush buil output CASH 496 10 6
Deposit £3.3.0 and 12 monthly £2.10.8
Stereo 55 A.M./F.M. Radio Chassis, single ended output stage on
both channels. Separate tone and volumeCASH #32.15.0
Deposit \$3.5.5 and 12 monthly
Sterso 12 mk. 2 A.M./F.M. Radio Chassis, push pull output separa
Deposit 24.7.0 and 12 monthly
Brass dial socutcheon is available for AF208 and Jublice. Price 7/6,
Individual leaflets giving full description and technical details.

P.W. "POCKET SUPERHET" OSMOR PRINTED CIRCUIT VERSION

"WEYRAD"

Weymouth Radio 6 Transistor Superhet, using the P50 coils as they advertise in this journal. P50/1AC Osc., coil 5/4, P50/2CC 1st and Pnd 1,F.T. 5/7 each, P5:0/32C Srd 1,F.T. 6/4. RA2W rod aerial 12/6, LPDT4 driver 9/6, PACI printed circuit 9/6, Instruction Book 2/, soft resistors 7/6, Vol. control D.P. 6/, set conciences 20/. J.B. gang 12/6, Beebive trim-mers 1/3 each, W/C switch 3/6, dial and knob 5/6, battery PP11 5/6, Battery piug 1/-, OA81 3/-. Bet of Mullard transistors 53/6. Car aerial comping coil 1/-.

\$5 ohm 7in. x 4in. speaker, Ideal for Weyrad circuit \$1.7.8 Transistor Cabinet for 7in. x 4in. speaker. Ideal for Weyrad circuit,

two tone grey #1 19 A ******

48 SURBITON ROAD, KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, SURREY Telephone KIN 5549 We pay all postage and insurance. All orders despatched same day. Money refund guarantee.

\$1.12.6

Hours: 9 a.m.-6 p.m. (1 p.m. Wednesday) We do not close for lunch. Open all day Saturday.

PCR COMMUNICATION TEST METERS FOR EVERY PURPOSE & POCKET RECEIVERS Manufactured by Pyr 4 most versatile and sensitive sets. RF stage and 2 of 1.F., using 6 British 1.O. type valves. Large 180 degrees illuminating and Calibrated Dial, Flywheel Taning with looking device. Aerial Trim-mer. Tone and Vol. Controls, film 1.x 40in. H. X. 10in. D. Model PCR covers 6-18 McS. 20-550 metres and 450-2.000 metres and has internal 5-in. speaker. **& 61.66.** Model PCR to vers 6-18 McS. 20-550 metres and **450-2.000** motific the scellen of the second the scellen speaker. **& 61.66.** Model PCR to be the scellen of the scellen the scellen speaker. **& 61.66.** Model polity but any set can be speaker to operate from bulky EXTERNAL power supply but any set can be fitted with BRAND NEW PCK for 2020 v. A.c. at extra cot of EE. S.LE. PCR ILLUSTRATED DESIGNED SCH COVERS STRATED DESIGNED SCH COVERS SCH COVERS SCH COVERS STRATED DESIGNED SCH COVERS 3 ** CALSE IT. ya. 4 かいがあ 2,000 O.P.V. MODFL TP-19. Reads A.C. & D.C. Volts up to 1,000; D.C. Current to 500mA; Resistance to 1 Mes; Capaci-tance to 1µF; Decibels from -20 to +38; Output jack for Audio Measurements, Size Stin. x Sin. 20.000 O.P.V. MODEL TP-58, **30,000 O, P. V. MODEL500.** Volts to 1.000: D.C. at 30.000 O.P.V.. A.C. at 20.000: 12 Amps D.C. Current: 60 Megs Resistance: -20 to -56 Dbs: Internal buzzer short circuit warning. Size ⁴⁹/₁₈In. x 6⁹/₁₆In. x 2lin. **28.19.6** 20,000 G.P.V. MODEL 1P-3A, Reads voltage up to 1,000 D.C. at 20,000 ohms per volt and A.C. at 10,000 o.p.v.; D.C. Current to 500mA; Resistance to 10 Megs.; Capacitance to 0.1µF; Decibels from --20 to +36. Size 3µn. x 54n v 14n x 1+in. £3.19.6 All New Stock, with leads, prods, and Internal batteries, 6 month's guarantee backed by full service facilities. Details S.A.E. THE "GOOD COMPANION" Mk. II AMERICAN AR88D RECEIVERS. Fresh release of these renowned sets. 14 valves, 6 wavebands, covering 500 Ko/s-32 M/cs. Incorporate every possible refinement and have internal A.C. mains pack for nominal 5/230v. Thoroughly reconcitioned, immaculate in appearance, and in perfect working order. ONLY 235 (add carriage 30/- and 50/- deposit on returnable tran.it case). NG TRANSFILTERS, THE LATEST MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUE TO SAVE ALIGNMENT DIFFICULTY USING **COMBINED VIBRATOR/MAINS UNIT.** The Power Pack of the Army R.107 Receiver, Has vibrator for 12 v. D.C. operation. and mains transformer for 100/250 volts A.C. Output 12.6 volts 3 A.L.T. and 250 v, at 100 mA H.T. Complete with vibrator. 6X5G rectifier, and connecting data. Ideal for driving T.C.S. or Type 52 Receivers, etc., or mobile equipment, BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS ONLY 45/- (Carr. 5/6). 750 m W output. - C -• 6 transis-tors and 2

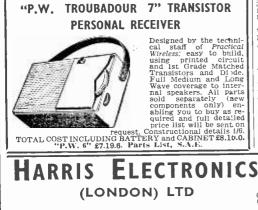
AMPLIFIER TYPE A1413, Ex.R.A.F. For normal A.C. Mains use. 524 Rectifications with 606 output, Input and output jack sockets, gain control, tully fused, 600 ohms output trans-tormer easily changed for 3 ohms type. Standard rack mounting size 19. x 7 × 6°. Used, good condition. ONLY 5906 (carriade etc. 10/6).

POWER UNITS TYPE 234. Primary 200/250 v. 50 cycles. Outputs of 250 v. 100 mA, and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fitted double smeething For normal rack mounting (or bench use) having gree 'front panel size 19' x 7'. Fitted Input and Output Voltmeter, 79/6, or model less meter 59/6. (Carriage either type 10/6.)

AVOMETER MODEL 7 LEATHER CASES, fitted with carrying handle and long strap. BRAND NEW. ONLY 32/6 (Post 2/6.)

20/- CONSTRUCTORS PARCEL. Assorted colours wiring wire, solder, resistors, condensers, volume controls, tag panel. ALL NEW. (Post 2/6.)

RESISTORS, 100 assorted values our choice. NEW 10/-. CONDENSERS. 100 assorted mica & silvermica. NEW 12/6.



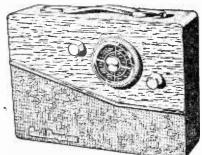
THE FINEST COMBINED PORTABLE and CAR RADIO YET DESIGNED FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

diodes. Full Medium and Long Wave Long Wa

Ouality speaker.

• Brillian-tly styled 2-tone cab-inet, size 11 x 8 x 3in,

Very fine tuning with calibrated dial.



• Latest printed circuit. • Internal high gain aerial with car aerial socket. Easy to follow construction data (available separately 3/6). All parts sold separately and full tilustrated details will be sent on **FO** £9.19.6. request.

Total Cost With alternative luxury cabinet using 7 x 4in. speaker, **\$10.19.6**. Either type, plus 5/- post and ins. (Battery 3/6 extra.)



138 Gray's Inn Road, London W.C.I Phone TERminus 7937

Please include carriage costs on all items, (Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays). We are 2 mins, from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 muns, by Bus from King's Cross.



COMPLETE V.H.F./A.M. **RADIO FOR £12.10.0** (carr. paid)

(carr. paid) Brand new set, in superb wainut cabinet (size 19 x 84 x 144)in. high). Covering 80-100 McN. 16-49 M. and 200-500 M. Mains trans. 200-200 v. with 2 tappings. Ferrite rod aerial for A.M. Controls: volume on/off, tone tuning; w/change. Gram and ext. speaker position provided. Vaives 12AT7, 12AH8, 6BJ6, EAB/C90, 6BW6 and metal rectifier. Fully guaran-teed. Today's Value, £20.

TAPE TOP QUALITY BOXED. 51in.-850ft., 15/-; 1,200ft., 17/6; 7in.-1,200ft., 17/6; 1,800ft., 26/6 (ai plus 1/6 post, 2/- for 2).

THE "CANTATA" 6-TRANSISTOR AND **DIODE PORTABLE** COMPLETE KIT FOR ONLY £7.19.6 (post 3/6)



500mW push-pull output. Ferrite rod aeriai. Car acrial aocket and coil. M.W. and L.W. full coverage. Operates on two 4.5v. cells. Printed circuit board 31 x 21in. All holes drilled and component positions marked. Instructions 28 for 16 p. (refunded on purchase of kit). Size 9 x 31 x 7in. 8 x 22in. P.M. high quality speaker. Attractive Vynair covered cabinet two tone. Two batteries 58 fbt he pair (Ever Read) 1263. Mulland transis-tors 0C44, 2 x 0C45. 0C431D, and 2 x 0C431. Top grade Weymonth Radilo coils and transformers. All gament service if required 17/6 (inc. post). Write for list of prices. All parts supplied separately. Built in two hours. post). Wi two hours.

BUILD YOUR OWN RECORD PLAYER Price £12 carr. paid

FILE XIZ CARF. paid Fully built 2-valve amplifier B.S.R. 4-sp. autochanger, case 17 x 15 x 84in. Assembled in 15 mins. Similar cabinet for tape recorder with plain board only \$3, carr. paid. Attractive colours.

or with 3-valve amplifier 15'- extra

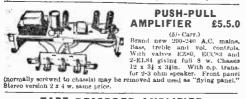
AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS-I.ATEST MODELS. 4 SPEED CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE. All 6/- extra carr. B.S.R. UA14, £7,10.0, Oarrand Slimilne, Mono 25, Sterco, 28,5.0. Motor Board tor UAS, UA20, UA14, Slimilne, 5/- (post 1/6) or 3/8 post paid when purchased with Autochanger. Motor Board for Collaro UG0, 4/- Fost paid.

TELEFUNKEN STEREO AMPLIFIERS. 2 ECL42-2 x 24 watts, 12 x 9 x 2in. piano keys, \$7.0.0, post paid. Complete with power.

四月月日

SELF-POWERED VHF TUNER CHASSIS Covering 88-95 Mc/s. Mullard permea-bility Tuner. Dims. $10\frac{1}{3} \times 4\frac{1}{3} \times 50$. Mc/s. BCC95. EF91, EF91 and 2 diodes. Metai Rectlifter. Mains transformer. Fully wired and tested. Only 27.10. (carr. pd.). Some tarnished chassis otherwise O.K., 8710.0. 26.10.0





TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER



TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER The second s

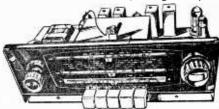
Also available for Collaro Deck. State which.

Transistor Set Battery Eliminator. Converts your 6 transistor receiver to mains operation. Size 1 1 x 1 n fin. With flex lead and battery charging attachment, 18/6.

Staar "Galaxy" or Garrard 9v. battery operated single 45 r.p.m. record player deck, with pick-up arm, and stylus. etc. Unly 501-, P. & P. 4/-.

NEW LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS. Good Makes. 2-3 ohns 13 x 8 jin, 35/- (4/-); 7 x 4in. 14/6 (2/-); 6] x 4 jin. 12/6 (2/-);
 10 x ôin. 25/- (3/-); 6in. 12!- (2/-); 4in. tweeter 7/6 (2/-); 7 x 5in. 17/6 (2/-);
 9 x 6in. 28/- (2/6); 8in. circ. 18/6 (2/6); 10in. circ. 25/- (3/-). Postal charges bracketed.

BRAND NEW AM/FM (V.H.F.) RADIOGRAM CHASSIS AT £14.0.0 (Carriage Paid)



A.C. ONLY. Chassis size 15 x 61 x 3-16. New manufacture. Dia. 14j x 4in. in 2 colours predominantly gold. Pick-up. Ext. Speaker. Ac., E., and Dipole Socketa. Five push buttons-OFF L.W., M.W., F.M. and Gram. Aligned and tested. O.P. Transformer. Tone Control. 1000-1900 Mi. 200-500 Mi. 38-98 Me/s. Valves E230 rect., ECH31, EF99, EABC30, EL54, ECC35. Speaker and Cablnet to fit chassis (table model). 47/6 (post 4/-), 9 x 6in. ELLIFTICAL SPEAKER, 20/-, to purchasers of this chassis. TERMS: (Chassis) 25 down and 5 monthly payments of 22. Cheap Room Disole for V.H.F., 12/6. Feeder 6d. yd. Circuit diagram 2/6.



6-TRANSISTOR PORTABLE-Fully Built

The "SCALA" for only \$9,17.6, carr. paid. $\delta_3^+ \propto 2 \times \delta_1^{\rm lin}$ high. Choice of colours. Revine. M.W. and L.W. Ferrite aerial. Battery included. Printed circuit. Nicel's styled. A professional job. 31m. speaker. Fully Tunable M.W. and L.W.

THIS SUPERB SET for £10

6-transistor radio covered in sponge clean Duracour fabric, in latest two tone shades, M.W. and L.W. ferrite rod, provision for car aerial. 2-colour scale. With PP bat-tery giving 300 hours use. Weighs under 4bs. With carrying handle. 12 x 7/1. high x 4jin. at base tapering to 21n. at top. Brand new, fully guaranteed, \$10, Carr. psid. Worth 218.



SUPERIOR GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER

Valves UY85, UF80 and (Lg84. Mains trans. 200-240 a.c. Covered buffe 13] x 7/in. (6/in. speaker) or 11 x 7/in. (8 x 5/n, speaker). 3 front controls, bass. treble, on-off/vol. 74/s (post 4/) elther type. Rexine cabinet to 0t, with carrying handle, and 11d (detachable) 141n. or 12 x 84 x 5/n. 16/- extra.

GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER. With 5in. SPEAKER Baffie 12; x 6in. ECLa2 and Rectlifter, Tone and Volume. On/off switch. Two knobs. Useful for Stereo, 57/ (post 4/).

SPECIAL OFFER

Brand new tape recorder, two tone beige case, "gold" trimmings. Magic eye, monitor, ext. spoaker sockets. With 51in, tape and mike. Fully guaranteed. Price usually 194 gns. Very high gain with low noise. Price £18 carr. naid. guaranteed. Price un Price £18 carr. paid.

COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR. 8 MOTORS, 3 SPEED. 11, 33 and 74 I.P.S. Push buttons, 210.17.6 (10/- carr.) inc. spool.

3-VALVE AMPLIFIER (Inc. RECT.)

24 watts. ECC63, ECL63 and EZ80. Controls, volume, bass and treble, On/ofl switch. Maine and O.P. trans. Size as for Push-Pull Amp. Suitable

On/of awitch. Mains and O.P. trans. Size set for Push-Pull Amp. Buitable for microphone input and for Guitar. **95/-** P. & P. 5/-. Also acts as telephone amplifier using pick-up coll price 14/-. Chassis 12 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{10}$. Fixed front panel. Frice includes handsome wainut finish polished cabinet. 13 x 7 $\frac{1}{10}$ in. fascia containing hish quality 3 ohm P.M. speaker 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. (20/- less without cab and speaker).

BATTERY ELIMINATOR

For 4 Low Communiton Valves (96 range). 90v. 15mA and 1.4v. 125mA, 45/- (2/6 post). 200-250v. A.C. Also for 230mA, 1.4v. and 90v. 15mA at same price.

CHASSIS BATTERY RADIO Valves DK96, DF96, DAF06, DL96, Two Short Wavebands 16 to 49 M, and 25 to 75 M. Size 104 x 44 x 5in. 24.18.0, carr. paid. MW and 8W, 25, carr. paid. Or as Kit 75/-.

ITEMS ARE NEW AND FULLY BUILT UNLESS OTHERWISE TED. TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH. ALL STATED. Terms Available on Items over 25. Send 6d. (stamps will do) for 20 page illustrated catalogue. Delivered by return. C.O.D. 2/- extra. ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS VALVES 3 MONTHS GLADSTONE RADIO "SCALA", CAMP RD., FARNBOROUGH, Hants. (Farnborough 3371) and at 247 New Road, Copnor. Portsmouth. FARNBOROUGH CLOSED 8ATS.—PORTSMOUTH WEDS.

TABLE MODEL **TRANSISTOR SET** £9,10.0 (carr. paid)

6 transistors and diode, 5in. circular speaker, superhet circuit. Cabinet 13 x 74 x 44in., battery iacluded. Fully tunable LW and MW. Polished walnut front.

MAINS OPERATED RADIO CHASSIS AND AMPLIFIER OF FAMOUS MANUFACTURE

Chassis 10 x 51 x 4in. front to back. Valves: UBC41, UCH41, UF89, UL84 with metal rectifier. 5in. speaker. Ferrite rod aerial. Tone, vol. and gram. position. Covers L. and M. waves. Limited quantity at only £6 (5/- carr.) complete with small dial. Unused and in working order.



TELEFUNKEN

German made F.M. front end, 22/6 (post 2/6), with ECC35 valve. Per-meability tuned, 85-99 Mc/s. 4 x 11 x 2in. high plus valve 2in. Circuit 2/-.

MULLARD

Permeability tuned F.M. front end 22/6 (post 2/6), with EOC85. 4 x 3 x 3 in. 88-95 Mc/s.

TRANSISTOR BABY ALARMS

Two attractive moulded units with connecting lead. Just plug the units together. FULLY BUILT, not a kit. Battery included, hasts months. Is excellent intercom. ONLY 25, carr. paid.

BRAYHEAD "TRANSTRONIC" TRANSISTOR CONSTRUCTION KIT

Two Mullard transistors and diode. Seven circuits can be built inc, trans-mitter and receiver. 15-page instruction book. Includes all uccreasary compouents. Just the gift for a beginner. Originally over 25. Our price 42/6 (post 2/6).

MINIATURE EARPHONES FOR TRANSISTOR RADIOS

3 foot cord. Miniature Jack and Socket. Crystal 8/-, magnetic 7/6.



4 TRANSISTOR MINIATURE PUSH-PULL AUDIO AMPLIFIER

200mW output suitable for intercoms. Portable e instruction sheet and diagram. For mike or radio For 3 ohm speaker. radios, etc., with free instruction sheet and diag input 4 x $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$. Printed circuit 47/6, post paid.

TRANSISTORS POST FREE

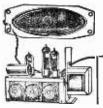
Set of 6 Mullard transistors OC44, 2-OC45, OC81D, 2-OC81 (matched) and OA70 diode 30/-; set of G.E.C. transistors 874, 2-873, 3-82 or 83, 17/8.

TEST LEAD KIT Leads, prods, terminals clips in case, 10/-, post paid.

PANEL OF 7 POTS. 10 x 11 in.-4 x 1M and 3 x 2M. 4/- (post 1/-).



THREE-VALVE AMPLIFIER AND RECTIFIER



Valves ECC83, EL84 and watts. 4 watts, Valves needs, Lass and EZSO. Controls, volume, bass and treble. On/off switch. (Chassis size $\delta_4 \ge 3 \ge 2 \sin 0.6 \sin n$ round or 7 $\ge 4 \sin n$. elliptical speaker. Not suitable for microphone input. A.C. only. 67/*. microphone P. & P. 3/-,

PERSPEX

121 x 9% by in. clear, 5/-. 16 x 14 x $^{3}/_{1g}$ in. clear, 7/6. Postage on one sheet 2/-, on two or more 3/-.

TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS

M.W. and L.W. ferrite rod aerial, with car coupling coil. For 208pF con-denser, 8/+; Osc. coil; 1st, 2nd and 3rd L.P's, all 5/8 ca.: Driver trans., 7/8; min. dimF 10v; 10mF 10v; 30mF 6v, all 1/9 ca; Tuning cond. 208mF + 176pF 8/8; post 9d. on all orders.

NEW 5 WATT AMPLIFIER

By famous manufacturers made to sell at \pounds 6.10. Our price ONLY 45/-(post 4/-); a few hundred only; valves EF91 and EL84 with metal rectifier; 6 x 4 x 1 jin. high (jin. over EL84). Mains trans. and o.p. with vol. and tone controls; on-off; co-ax input.

100 RESISTORS

100 resistors 6/-; 100 condensers inc. ceramic and ailver mica, 9/6.

A FEW EX-RENTAL 4-WATT AMPLIFIERS

With 10P14, U404, and 10P3 valves; used but in fair condition. Sin. speaker; useful for record player, baby alarm, general amplifier, etc., $16 \times 12^{\frac{1}{2}} \times 6^{\frac{1}{2}}$ ims. Mains operated, **18/6** (6/- carr.). Some wood and some moulded cabinets.



"READY TO USE" **ITA CONVERTER**

Direct switching ITA to BBC, metal rectifier, co-axial piug. Can be fitted in 5-10 mins, and needs no alteration to your set. ALL AREAS. ALL SETS. ALL OHANNELS. 12 months' guarantee (3 mouths on valves). Separate gain controls. Valves ECF80 and ECC44. Switch positions OFF-ITA-BBC. Bakelite moulded cabinet. Si x 4 x 6in. 70/-(3/- P. & P.).



AERIALS Combined B.B.C. (Single Dipole) and Band 3 LT.A. (5-Riement) Asrial, with chinuncy lashings and Stand-ott Arm. Carriage paid \$8.15.0. J.T.A. (Band 3) Acrials, for clipping to evidence to the second

1.1.7. Itsaud of Acrists, for capping to existing mass of uninteer rm. so an Alternatively with wall-fixing plate at same price: 3 element \$1,20,6 element \$1,20,6 k element \$2,20,6. Chimney lashings and Stand-off Arm 20/- extra for each of above.

Loft Mounting I.T.A. Aerials, 3 element 20/-, 5 element 26/-. All aerial prices carriage paid. Larger aerials for I.T.A. and B.B.C. can be supplied to special order.

Double 6 Element I.T.A. Plus B.B.C. "H" Aerial with 10ft. pole and double chinney lashings, \$8.10.0.

An I.T.A. Table Top Aerial with amazing performance. The Wolsey Hi-Q at 19/6 (2/6 post). Good reception up to 20 miles. Cross-over unit in base with socket for B.B.C. aerial. Slightly tarnished at 12/6 (2/6 postage).

PERSPEX. 15 x 12 x {in., tinted blue/grey. 6/6; 12 1 x 9 x in., Clear, 5/-; 16 x 14 x 3/16ins., Clear, 7/6. Postage 2/- on 1; 3/- on 2 or more; 6 post paid.

A FANTASTIC OFFER OF EXTENSION SPEAKERS

Made by Goodman. Wooden Cabinet $12 \ge 7 \ge 10$ in. Containing Sin P.M. 3-ohm speaker: used but good condition. Vol. control fitted. Our price 12/6 (3/6 Post).

COMPONENTS FOR "P.W." AMPLIFIER, GENERATOR, ETC.

Tubular condensers 3500 0.01, 0.02, 0.05mFd, 6d, es; 0.25 and 0.5mFd⁹. 9d, es; Resistors in 10% 6d, es; 20% 8d, es; Contact rectifier 2507, 50mA, 6/6; 16:16mFd Elect. 5007, 3/6; D.F.S.T. toggle switch, 3/-; High stab resistors 1/- es; Valve holders B7G and B3a with skirt and screen, 1/- es; toosx socket 1/-; 1M and 25k pots with spindle 2/6 es; 5K2, 5K4, and SK5 sockets 3/- es; ditto plugs 3/- es; add postage Also many other items specified. S.A.E. enquiries.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

December, 1962

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION ITD

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS 38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I

Telephone: PRIMROSE 9090

4

EXPRESS POSTAL SERVICE! ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED, FOR ONLY 2'6 EXTRA TELE-PHONE FOR THAT URGENT ORDER TO BE DESPATCHED IMMEDIATELY BY OUR SPECIAL C.O.D. SERVICE l

METAL RECTIFIERS, DRMIB 13/-, DRM2B and DRM3B 15/6, LW7 21/-, LW15 26/-, RM0 7/11, RM1 5/3, RM2 7/6, RM3 7/8, RM4 14/-, RM5 19/6, 14A56 17/6, 14A57 25/-, 14A109 27/-, 14A124 28/-, 14A153 38/-, 14B130 35/-, 14B261 11/6, FC101 17/6, 1618C.1.1.16.18/6, FC31 21/-, 1618D.2.2.8.1 12/-, 1618D.2.2.8.1 26/, 18RA.1.1.8.1 4/6, 18RA.1.2.8.1 11/-, FC116 6(8. FC124 15/-ELECTROLYTICS, Can types: 32 x 32/450v.5/8, 50 x 50/350v.7/-, 64 x 120/350v, 8/3, 60 x 550/7575, 9/8, 100 x 400/275v, 12/6, 100/275v, 3/-, 200/275v, 3/-, 200

Terms of business:—Cash with order or C.O.D. only. Post 5d. per item except where stated. Orders over £3 post iree. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. All orders cleared same day. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for 6d. extra. We are open for personal shoppers 8.30-5.30 p.m. Sats. 8-1 p.m. Complete list of valves, resister, condensers, transformers etc. with terms of business, 6d. Please enquire for any item not listed with 8.A.E.

KIT

•

ž.

•

Dep.

OF PARTS



MULLARD "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIER For use with the MULLARD 2-valve pre-amplifier with which undistorted power output of up to 10 watts is ob-tained. We supply SPECIFIED COMPONENTS AND NEW MULLARD VALVES, including PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMER and choice of the latest Ultra-Linear PARMEKO or the PARTRIDGE Output Transformer. COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS. (PARMEKO Output Trans.). £10.0.0 Alternatively we supply



Alternatively we supply ASSEMBLED and TESTED. **£11.10.0** INCORPORATING PARTRIDGE OUTPUT ASSEMBLED and TESTED.

MULLARD'S PREAMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNIT

£6.6.0









Provides full coverage of the VHF/FM band (87-108 MC/s) and also the LONG and MEDIUM wavebands. Incorporates Multiplex outlet socket for stereophonic purposes and separate controls for tuning the FM and AM bands. Operates perfectly with the STERN-MULLARD AMPLIFIERS and contains matching FRONT PANEL in Black/Gold or White/Black. Also operates equally well with any Amplifier requiring input of 100 to 350 m/Volts.



Alt of Farts Assembled and Tested £10.0.0 TERMS: Deposite £2 and 2 months at 15/-. TERMS: MODEL 1.1. provides for one microphone Input Matched for moving coll or Ribbon Mike. £1.17.0 extra.



KIT OF PARTS \$6.17.6 ASSEMBLED AND TESTED \$8.8.0 Consists of a MASTER UNIT, size only 8t x 5t x 6in, and ONE EX-TENSION (a second extension may be added to any time). WE WELCOME ENQUIRIES and our technical staff will with pleasure assist with choice of suitable equipment.

PRICE REDUCTIONS

(a) The KIT OF PARTS to build both the "5-10" Main Amplifier and the 2-valve PRE-AMP CONTROL UNIT H.P. Dep. £3.7.0 and ¹² £15.15.0 (a) the "b-a 2-valve Pl "P Dep. - at H.P. Dep. 23,70 and 12 **£15.15.0** (b) The "5-10" and the 2-stage PRE-AMP both ASSEMBLED and TESTED H.P. Dep. **£3.16.0** and 12 **£18.18.0** with Partridge O/put Transformer **£16.0** evtre £1.6.0 extra.

RECORD PLAYERS

THE GARRARD "AUTO-SLIM" 4-speed Autochanger with **£8.10.0** Crystal Pick-up

GARRARD "AUTO-SLIM DE-LUXE" 4-speed Autochanger incor-porates transcription Pick **£12.14.6**

COLLARO "JUNIOR" 4 SPEED SINGLE RECORD PLAY- £3.15.0 Pick-up. Above Pick-up separately for 11.6.6 £1.6.6.

The COLLARO C60 4-s changer unit with Studio "O" Pick-up 4-speed Auto-£7.19.6

B.S.R. MODEL UA14. A 4-speed mixer Autochanger with Crystal Pick-up GARRARD MODEL TA/Mk.II 4-speed Player fitted high output Crystal Pick-up.. PHILLPS MODEL AGI016 ... A 4-speed Player which can be operated both manually and automatically. Suitable for Mono or Stereo opera-£13.13.0

Carr. and Ins. on each 5/- extra.



RADIO 23, TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON W.1. TELEPHONE MUSEUM 3451 RADIO 109, FLEET ST., FLEET ST., SHI2-3 LONDON, E.C.4 POSTAL ENQUIRIES to 7-9 TUDOR PLACE, TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.I. MUSEUM 6128/9



December, 1962



December, 1962

(0)



www.americanradiohistory.com

RONETTE Model "106" Output 500m/Volts COLLARO "CERAMIC" Output 50m/Volts

All above are "TURNOVER" type Cartridges.

32/-

25/8

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

December, 1962





This amozing little set for home or car HAS TO BE HEARD TO BE BELIEVED We will supply ALL components at a total cost of only YOU CAN'T GO WRONG !

Second-to-none after sales service and all your components factory new, plainly marked and fully guaranteed.

Transistors: OC76 4/6, OC71 5/-, Japanese Audio 2/6, SB305 7/-, OC170 8/-, OC77 10/6, 2N398 10/-, SB240 7/6, OC42 3/6, XA701 6/-, GET 103 6/-, OA10 6/-, OA2 203 7/6, OA5 diode 5/-, OA2 202 7/6, Latest miniature diode OA90 2/-, XC141 power output as OC16, only 10/-, XA116 6/-, general purpose diodes 1/-, P.P. 44. on each transistor. All these are new. Special quotes for quantity.

OC28 19/6, OC35 19/6, OCP71 19/6, OC200 12/6, P.P. 6d. OC72 5'-, P.P. 3d. OC44 5'6, OA47 V.H.F. or h/speed switching diode 2'6. OA86 4'-, 2N456 19/6, OC28 and OC29 19/6, CG12E diodes 2'-, SB345 6'6, SB346 7'-.

Co-ax Cable orders above 10 yds., only 6d. per yard over 20 yds. P.P. free. Diodes, set of 12 including OA90 CG84E, OA47, CG12E, only 18/-, P.P. free.

Transistor Solder Irons, 9/6, 17/6, 22/6, 29/6. P.P. on each I/6. Money back if not satisfied.

ALL COMPONENTS SUPPLIED SEPARATELY IF REQUIRED.

THIS IS THE FINEST BARGAIN EVER OFFERED ON MAIL ORDER

A Seven Transistor. Long, Med. wave superhet, by well known manufacturer. Size only 4x 3 x lin. Absolutely complete and tested, less makers case but with leather cloth cover. The most compact set you have seen made like a watch. Money back guarantee. Price \pm 5.12.6. P.P. 2/6. Personal earphones, 7/- extra.

Dynamic Mike Inserts, $\frac{1}{4}^{"} \times \frac{1}{2}^{"} \times \frac{1}{2}^{"}$, 7⁷6. P.P. 6d.

Ferrite Rods, $4^{"} \times \frac{1}{16} 2^{\prime}$ -. $5^{"} \times \frac{1}{16} 2^{\prime}$ 6, $6^{"} \times \frac{1}{8} \times 2^{\prime}$ 6, $5^{"}$ Slab 2[']6. P.P. on all rods 6d.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED USUAL DISCOUNT ON ANY LINES



SO GET WITH IT !!

F.T.R. 11. Tape Recorder Kit. Subassembled, finished in one hour. Size: 6 x 8¹/₄ x 2¹/₄in. Fully portable. 20 min. play. Send for illustrated leaflet. S.A.E. Kit cost f6.19.6. P.P. 3/6.

WOLVERHAMPTON RADIO & TV SUPPLIES, 42 Darlington St., Wolverhampton

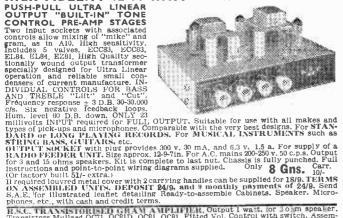
Terms:-C.W.O. to avoid delay. All orders mailed by return, subject to stocks surviving the onslaught! And see us if you can. Demonstration models always at our showrooms. Fuller details and/or prices by request, write (S.A.E.) or call. Tel.: Wolverhampton 20315. 676

MAIL ORDERS to 5 County Arcade, Leeds I. Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 2/9 extra under £2. 4/6 extra under £5. Trade Suppliers. S.A.E. with all enquiries please. ELD: HULL: LIVERPOOL: BRADFORD: MANCHESTER: LEEDS: Manchester R.S.C. Ltd. LIVERPOOL: **BIRMINGHAM:** SHEFFIELD: 73 Dale St. 8 mins. from Lime St. or 6 Gt. Western 13 Exchange St. 51 Savile St. 56 Morley St. 5-7 County 8-10 Brown St. Mecca Arcade, Briggate **Castle Market** above Alhambra Theatre Arcade Market St. Opp Snow Hill Stn Bldgs. Exchange Stations Half-day Wed. Half-day Thurs. Half-day Wednesday No half-day" P.M. SPEAKERS, 10in. W.B. "Stentor-ian" 3 or 15 ohms type HF 1012 10 watts, hi-fdelity type. Recommended for use with our All Amplifier, 24, 12,9, 12in. R.A. 3 ohms 10 watts (12,000 lines), 59/8. TWEETERS, Plessey 3 Ω 19/9, 15 Ω 25/9. 12in. 10 WATT HIGH QUALITY SENSATIONAL STEREO OFFER A complete set of parts to construct a good quality (4 Gns.) Stereo amplifier with an undistorted output total 6 watts. For A.C. mains in-put of 200-250 v. Including pair matched 61in. speakers. Sensitivity 130 m.v. Ganged Vol. and Tone Controls. Preset balance control. Full instructions and wiring diagrams supplied. Stereo Pick-up Head 19/9 extra with above only. LOUD-SPEAKER In walnut veneered Jason FMT1 V.H.F./FM Radio Tuner de-sign. Total costs of parts including valves Tuning dial, Escutcheon, etc., 26.19.9. Other Jason equipment in stock. cabinet. Gauss 12,000 lines. Speech coil 3 ohms or 15 ohms. Only £4.19.6 Carr. 5/-. Terms: Deposit 11/3 and 8 monthly pay-Uner Jason equipment in stock. LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4/5 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for any record playing unit, and most micro-phones. Negative leed-back 12db. Sep-arate Bass and Treble Controls. For mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Mullard valves EZ80. ECC83. EL84. Size only 7-5-511n. high. Guaranteed 12 months. Only £5.19.6, Send S.A.E. for leafet. Terms: Deposit 22.6 and 5 monthly payments of 22.6. wiring diagrams supplied. Storeo Pick-up Head 19/9 extra with above only. R.S.C. 30-WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER AIO A highly sensitive Push-Pull high output unit with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone Control Stages. Certified performance figures compare equally with most ex-pensive amplifiers available. Hum level 70 db down. Freequally with most ex-pensive amplifiers available. Hum level by 30-3000 (Js. A specially designed transformer wis used with 807 output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. Six valves are used EF86. EF86. ECC83, 807, 807, GZ34. Separato Bass and Treble Controis are provided. Minimum input required for full output is only 12 millivoits so that ANY KIND OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP IS SUITABLE. The unit is designed for CLUBS, SCHOOLS, THEATRES, DANCE HALLS or OUTDOOR FUNC-TIONS, etc. For use with Electronic ORGAN. GUITAR, STRING BASS, etc. For standard or long-playing records, but ta logither operates on 200-250 v. 3 and 15 ohm spars with tilley punched by and 15 ohm spars with fully punched 107. Differ operates on 200-250 v. 3 and 15 ohm spars and bitk of and 15 ohm spars with fully punched 107. The area to be supplied for 19/9. The amplifier can be supplied for 19/9. T ments of 11/3. 12in. 20 WATT HI-FI LOUD-SPEAKERS IN CABINETS. Size 18 x 18 x 10 in. Finish as above. Terms: Deposit 17/9 and 9 monthly payments of 17/9. Only 27.19.6. Carr. 8/6. R.S.C. 4-5 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER A highly-sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 30 millivoits input is re-duired for full output so that it is suitable for use with the lates thigh fields, pick-up heads. In addition to separate Bass and Treble Controls are browled. These regignine heing 71 db. down 15 db. of Negative feedback is used. H.T. or 300 v.25 mA. and L.T. or 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape-Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v. 59 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseptiate) with Blueghammer finish and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only \$4.15.0, or assembled ready for use \$25. extra. Plus 3/6 carr, or deposit \$22/6 for assembled unit. BCCC Deparate Cultura and product and the supplier of HIGH EIDELITY PE-R.S.C. 4-5 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER extra, Plus 3/6 carr., or deposit 22/6 and unit. SPECIAL OFFER OF HIGH FIDELITY RE-PRODUCER. consisting of the very latest Axiette 8 Goodmans speaker (retailing at approx. ES.00 fitted in our junior Bass Reflex Cabinet. Price complete 67.19.8. R.S.C. BASS REFLEX. CABINETS. JUNIOR MODEL. Specially designed for W.B. HFID2 Speaker, but suitable for any good quality 10in. speaker. Acousti-cally lined and ported. Polished wainut very and and ported. Polished wainut very and the state of the state of the state and the state of the state of the state speaker systems. E1.9.6. STANDARD MODEL. As above but for 12in. speakers. Size 20 x 15 x 13in. Espe-cially recommended for Audiotrine Loud-speaker systems. E5.19.6. Suitable legs with brass ferrules. 19/6 per set of 4. R.S.C. CONSEL CABINETS Polished walnut veneer finish. Pleas-ing design. JUNIOR MODEL. Size 20 x 11 x Bin. for 8 x 51n. or 10 x 6in. speakers. **R.S.C. PORTABLE GUITAR AMPLIFIERS** (For 200-250 v. A.C. Mains) (For 200-250 v. A.C. Mains) Junior 5 watts lligh Quality output. Separate Bass and Treble "Cut" and "Boost" controls. Sensitivity 15 m.v., Twin inputs. High Flux 8in. Loudspeaker "built-in". Handsome, strongly made Cabinet (size approx. 14 x 14 x 7in.) finished in attractive and durable policrome, and fitted carrying handle. Terms **£8.19.6** ments of **£1**. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Carr. 10⁴. ments of Carr. 10/-. Carr. 10/-. Senior 10 waits High Fidelity output Separate Bass and Trehle "Cut" and "Boost" controls. Twin separately controlled high gain inputs so that two instruments such as Guitar and String Bass can be used at the same time. Two loudspeakers are incorporated, a high Flux 12in, for Bass notes and a 7 x 4 in, elliptical for Treble. Cabinet is well made and finished as Junior model. Size approx. 18 x 18 x 9in. **15 Gns.** H.P. Terms. Deposit 34/9 and **15 Gns.** 9 monthly payments of 34/9. Carr. 10/-. Send S.A.E. for leaflet of this or 15 watt. WE STOCK ARMSTRONG AND JASON EQUIPMENT GOODMANS AND W.B. SPEAKERS 10 x oni, speakers, 22,9,9, STAN-DARD MODEL. Size 27 x 18 x 12in, for 8 or 10in, speakers, 24,11.9, SENIOR MODEL. Size 30 x 20 x 15in, for 12in, Speaker Suitable Speaker systems below SUPERHET FEEDER UNIT. Design of a high quality Radio Tuner (specially suitable for use with our Amplifiers). Delayed A.V/C. Controls are Tuning. W/Ch. and Vol. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H.T. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1 amp. required from ampli-fier. Size approx. 9 x 6 x 71n. high. Simple alignment procedure. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams, instructions and priced parts list with illustrations, 2/6, Total building cost £4.15.0. S.A.E. for leaflet. Super Hi-Fi 15 Watt. All facilities as 10 watt. Cabinet size 20 x 15 x 13ins. Terms: Deposit £2.11.6, and nine monthly payments of 51/6, Cash 22 gns. Carr. 12/6. fier. Size approx. 9 x 6 x 7in. high. Simple alignment procedure. Point to-Point wiring diagrams, instructions and priced parts list with illustrations, 2/6. Total building cost £4,15.0. S.A.E. for leaflet. Terms: Deposit £4.2.0 and 12 monthly payments of £3.9.0. Only 7 gns. ATUDOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYM-TEMS, Consisting of matched 12in, 12,000 line, 15 ohm hish quality speaker; cross-over unit (consisting of choke, condenser, etc.) and Tweeter. The smooth response and extended frequency range ensure surprisingly realistic reproduction Standard 10 watt rating \$4,19.9, Carr. 5/-Or Senior 15 watt. 7 gns. Carr. 7/6. AUDIOTRINE CABINETS Size 36 x 15 x 18in. Beautiful walnut venee-**R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS** Type BM2. Size 8 x 5½ x 2½in. Supplies 120 v. 90 v. and 60 v., 40 mA. and 2 v. 0.4 a. to 1 amp. fully smoothed. Thereby Type BMI. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5+ χ 4+ χ 2in. spprox. Completely replaces battery supplying 1.4 ν , and 90 ν , where A.C. mains 200-250 ν , 50 c/s is available. Nuitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 and 90 ν . This includes low con-sumption types. Complete kit with diagrams, 39/9, or ready to use, 46/6. completely replacing both H.T. batteries and L.T. ? v. A constraint of the second seco walnut veneewainut venee-red finish. Ele-gant contem-porv design. R obust con-struction. Uncut remov-able baseboard Depth above Depth above baseboard 51". Only 121 gns. www.americanradiohistorv.com

GNS. Carr. 17/6 AUDIOTRON HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT 25¹/₂ REALISM AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST, CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN AN HOUR

REALISM AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST, CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN AN HOUR Incorporating the latest Collaro Studio Tape Transcriptor. The Audiotrine High Quality Tape Amplifier with negative feedback equalisation for each of 3 speeds. High Flux P.M. Speaker, empty Tape Spool, a Reel of Best quality Tape and a Handsome Portable carrying Cabinet with latest attractive two-tone polychrome finish, size 144 x 15 x 84in, high, and circuit. Total cost if purchased individually approximately \$20, Performance equal to units in the £60-£80 class. S.A.E. for leafets. TERMS. Deposit £2.13.9 and 12 monthly payments of 44/-. Cash price if settled in 3 months.

HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11 PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE



TANGE TRANSFORMED AND A SPELIFIC Output I wast, for I own Speaker. Transistors Mullard OC7I, OC8ID, OC8I, OC81, Fitted Vol. Control with switch. Assem-bled and tested. Suitable for any normal crystal pick-up. Only 50/9.

R.S.C. STEREO/TEN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER



A complete set of parts for the construction of a stereo-phonic amplifier giving 5 wats high quality output on each channel (Cotal all crystal stere heads. Ganged have a stered to be assessed and the set of the set of the set of the cotal channel (Cotal all crystal stere heads. Ganged have and "Cott", Provision is made for use as straight (monaura) 10-wat amplifier. Valve line-up ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EL84, EZ81, Outputs for 2-30hm speakers. Fount-to-Point wiring diagrams and in-Structions supplied. Send S.A.E. for leafiet. 8 Gns. Full constructional details and price list 2/6. Carr. 10-.

ONLY 3 PAIRS OF SOLDERED JOINTS PLUS MAINS



MAINS SPECIAL NOTE. The Tape Decks we supply are latest models. Where cue-tomers already have a Deck or wish to use one of those being offered cheaply we can supply Kit less Deck at 13 gns. carr. 10/-. Or deposit 2 gns. and 12 monthly payments 23/9. Also if required we can supply in lieu of portable cabinet and 7 x 4in, speaker, the Equipment Cabinet illustrated at foot of opp. bage and a high flux 8 x 54in. speaker for 8 gns. extra.

III-FI CRYSTAL PICK-UP HEADS. (Cartridges.) Acos Standard replacement for Garrard, B.S.R. and Collaro, 19/9. Acos Stereo-Monaural 49/9. Ronette

for Garrard. B.S.R. and Collaro. 19/9.
 Acos Stereo-Monaural 49/9. Ronette Stereo-Monaural 59/8.
 BKAIMATIC RECORDING HEADS.
 High Impedance Rescord/Playback 22/-Low Impedance Erses. 12/8.
 PICK-UP ARMS. Complete and with latest Acoshi-fi Turnover Cartridge 29/11.
 CHYSTAL MICROPHONES. Hand type NP10 14/9. R.T.C. 19/9. Acos Mic 40 25/9.
 Acos Mic 45 29/9. Stick type Acos 39-1 39/9. BM3 with neck band and heavy table stand 59/9. Lapel type 35/9.
 COLLARO JUNIOR 4-speed Single Cultaro Conquests.
 CHIMARO JUNIOR 4-speed Single Cultaro Conquests.
 COLLARO CONQUEST 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS.
 CHLARO CONQUEST 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS.
 Mith neck band and heavy table for a 20-250 v. A.C. mains. 26.19.6. Cart. 4/6.
 H.S.R.LASI-speed AUTO-CHANGERS with high Edity 20-250 v. A.C. mains. Stale or auto-change unit. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. For 20-250 v. A.C. mains. Size 114 x 24 x 2111. Curtopid.

All for A C Mains 200-250x SOcia.					
R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT All for A.C. Mains 200-250v., 50c/s. Guaranteed 12 months.					
HEAVY DUTY CHARGER KIT 6/12 v. 6 amns, variable output, Consisting of Mains Transformer (-200-200-200 v.: F.W. (Bridge) Seienium Rectifier: Ammeter, Variable Charge Rate Selector Panels, Plugs, Fusos, Fuseholder and circuit, 59/9, Carr. 4/6. CHARGER KIT, 12v. 14 AMP or 24v.7 amp. Consisting of mains trans. 200-240-250 v. F.W. (Bridge) selenium Rectifier, F Ammeter, Fuses, Vari- able Resistor and Circuit, Only 6 grav, Carr. 13/-, Please state II 12v. or 24v, kit required.	Assembled 4-5 amps. 6/12 v. 2 amps. fitted Ammeter and variable charge rate and selector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Louvied steel and selector charging. Louvied steel and selector charging. Louvied steel and selector selector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Louvied steel and selector shead tractive hammer finished. Fused and selector shead tractive hammer blue, brues, for 6 v. or 12 v. and selector shead tractive hammer blue, fused, stractive and output leads for or 12 v. hammer blue, shead stractive hammer blue, brues, ready for to v. or 12 v. 2 and output leads for or 12 v. and selector shead tractive hammer blue, brues, ready for to v. or 12 v. 2 difly. 1 amp. 27/8 fitted ammeter an to selector shead tractive hammer art to selector to v. or 12 v. 2 hammeter an to selector to v. or 12 v. 4 hammeter an to selector to v. or 12 v. 4 hammeter an to selector to sel	IARGER AITS I Mains Trans- Eridge, Metal 1 ventilated steel 1. Fuse-holders, Maines, Heavy Dtra- Carn. 3/6 etbra Maineters 28/9 hAmmeters 28/9 amps. inclu- 27/9 amps			
watts. First quality. For Radio work, 19/9. Spare elements and bits		a., 0-4 a., 0-7 a.,			
available.	Ready for use, Only 7 gns. Carr. 10/- or in Kit Form 5 gns. 0-25 a., 0-60 a				
 250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 2a, 6.3v. 1a. 250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a, 6.3v. 7a, 250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a 260-0-250v. 130mA. 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 7a, 300-0-300v. 130mA. 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 5a 250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a 250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a, 5v. 3a 250-0-250v. 150mA. 6.3v. 4a, 5v. 5a 250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a, 5v. 5a 		.2a 11/9 2a 12/11 27 Jins. DR MERS 8. primaries 6.3 v. 0-4-6.3 v. 2a, 7/93 a. g/11; 6.3 v. 6 a. 7/6. 8 ms 12/9 5/9 4/11 DR MERS 50 c/s Frimaries: 50 c/s Frimaries: 50 c/s Frimaries: 50 c/s Frimaries: 50 c/s Primaries: 50 c/s P			

December, 1962



ASK FOR



Coils

TRANSFORMERS

3 IFS &	Osc.	22/- set
Driver &	Output	16/3 pair
OSMOR	418 Brigh South (ton Road, Croydon

Amateur or

Professional

it pays to have qualifications. Let us tell you what Britain's oldest and most successful radio correspondence school can do for you. We will tell you the facts. No follow-up letters, no high-pressure salesmanship, no callers.

Write for details, today, to:

Mr. J. SYKES (M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E., M.I.N.)

Principal:

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL

Red Lion Court, Stalbridge, Dorset.

Britain's premier Radio Correspondence School specialising in City and Guilds examinations.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

COMPONENTS As previously advertised P.31 Standard jack plug ... 2/6 PS.35 Sub-miniature plug and socket 2/6 CB.25 "Tiny" plug and

CB.25 "Tiny" plug and socket ... CH.305 Chrome miniature plug and socket ... CR/5 Crystal carpiece ... MR.4 Magnetic earpiece ... LM.179 Crystal lapel mic-tenboas



TELESCOPIC **AERIAL SNIPS!**

Exclusive purchase of entire range. Finest finish-sturdy construction. Three sizes and types available. Limited supply. Ideal for all types of Tran-sistor Radios and Kits, Crystal Sets, Transmitter Receivers, Remote Control Units, Signal injectors and probes. TA.I. Size 3["/14" Nickel finish 3/6 each

TA.2. Size 8["/38]" Nickel finish 6/6 each

TA.3. Size 51/311 Chrome finish 9/- each

Plus. P. & P. 9d. each.



dial with approx. 8 to 1 ratio. Surface mounting. Ассигаtely centred metal insert for Hin, shaft. Reads counter clockwise 0-100 in 180° 14in. diameter dial. 13/161n, front to back 14/-. Post Pald.

A "MUST" for every

transistor set owner! Over 25,000 a I r e a d y sold. Rush your order

your NOW.

÷

× ×



SPECIAL TWO WAVE BAND HI-FI RADIO OFFER: This radio normally sells at any-thing between 10-16 gas, Offored to operative of No.12 gas, Offored to optice of ONLY gas, Office to optice of ONLY and Only of Only of Only want the best without spending the most. Seven stage superhet circuit with built in ferrite aorial. Complete with earphone, battery, leather case in presentation box. Remember this set has FULL MEDIUM and LONG WAVE BANDS.





2/6 ea_

2/6 pr.

2/6 pr.

3/6 pr. 6/- ea. 6/- ea.

14/- ea.



FUN TO OWN !!

A 5 STAGE

TRANSISTOR RADIO

which can be

built in one

hour and will

give Vou endless amount of

pleasure. Com-

pletely portable

A MINIATURE TAPE RECORDER IN KIT FORM

of

well

IN KIT FORM Consisting of three transis-tor smplifiers, recordplay, volume control, miniature speaker, forward-stop-re-wind-switch, reel of tape and spare reel, motor, att-ractive coloured case, Mic, and earphone sock ets, pick-up coll, mike, ear-phone and carrying handle supplied. Standard battery operated. Standard battery operated. Simple to put together in less than one hour. Brand new and guaranteed.

ONLY £6.19.6

A guaranteed saving of at least £4! Results compar-

THE MOST USEFUL AMPLIFIER EVER PRODUCED ! **4 TRANSISTOR**

PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

MODEL PK.548

Ideal for making powerful Transis-tor Radios, Tape Recorders, Baby Alarms, Record Player, Intercom, etc., must be heard to be appreciated.

ONLY 52/6 P. & P. 1/6

FEW ONLY LEFT

Don't be disappointed-Order Now CALLERS WELCOME AT 87 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD. LONDON, W.L. MUS 9606

SPECIAL OFFER!

6 Watt Push-Pull Amplifier

2 ECL82 metal rec., separate bass and treble cont. on aux, panel. Made for one of the largest manufacturers of record

players. Used in 30 gn. unit. Size $7 \times 4in$. panel, $6 \times 1\frac{1}{2}in$. 3 ohm output, trans.

included.







A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded ultra output transformer (to match 3-15 speaker) and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier.

Simple instruction booklet 1/6. (Free with parts.)

All parts sold separately.

ONLY £6. 9.6 P. & P. 616.

LOUDSPEAKERS

All 3 ohm impedance.

2 ¹ / ₂ in.	12/6
510.	12/6
6 <u>j</u> in	15/-
12in.	
Goodmans 5in. tweeter	
E.M.I. 21in. tweeter	10/6
Goodmans 8in. x 5in. middle regis-	
ter speaker	10/6
E.M.I. 13+in. x 8+in. high flux	32/6
Rola Celestion, approx. 9in. x 6in.	
middle register speaker	10/6
P. & P. 1/6 per Speaker.	

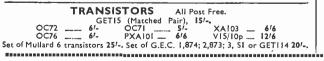


(Ex equip.). 200-240 v. input. Output 12 v. 1 amp., tapped 1, 8 and 10 v. Ideal for model railways and chargers. 8/6, p.P. 2/-.

Colvern Wire Wound Potentiometers, 3in, 10 ohm 1 amp, Suitable for above. 5/-, P. & P. 1/-.

LARGE WODEN MAINS TRANSFORMER

220/240 v. input. Output 40 v. at 3 amps tapped 30 and 35 v. H.T. voltages 300 v 100 mA. tapped 10 v. 150 v., 230 v. 260 v., also 90 v. 100 mA. 350 v.' tapped at 200 v. 100 mA. Size $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \frac{1}{2} \times 5$ in. Weight approx. 12 lb. 20/- each. P. & P. 5/-.



6 TRANSISTOR AND DIODE SUPERHET

A first class 2 waveband transistor superhet in kit form. \bullet Printed circuit panel (size $B_3^L \propto 2\frac{3}{4}in$) \bullet 3 pre-aligned. I.F. transformers. \bullet High-gain Ferrite rod aerial. \bullet First-grade G.E.C. transistors. \bullet Car aerial winding. \bullet Push-pull output. \bullet All parts down to the minutest item with simple instructions. All parts sold separately.

ONLY £4.5.0 P. & P. 2/6 24 in. 35 ohm speaker, 10/6; 34 in. 35 ohm sine P.M. 16/6; 35 ohm Sin. P.M. 18/6; 7 x 4in. 35 ohms speaker 21/-. P. & P. 1/6 per speaker.



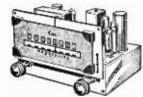
PORTABLE CABINET

Size approx. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{2}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Suitable for above using $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. speaker. 25'-. P. & P. 2'-.

COIL AND TRANSFORMER SET FOR TRANSISTOR SUPERHET

3 I.F. transformers, one oscillator coil, one driver transformer and wound Ferrite aerial (med., long and aerial coupling), 28% complete, post 11-. 6 transistor printed circuit, board to match, 816, post 9d. Circuit diagram 116 extra.

HARVERSON'S F.M. TUNER MARK I



F.M. tuning head by famous maker.
 Guaranteed non-drift.
 Perequency coverage 88-100 mc/s.
 OA81
 balanced diode output.
 Two I.F. stages and discriminator.
 Attractive maroon and gold dial (7 × 3in. glass).
 Self powered, using a good quality mains transformer and valve rectifier.
 Valves used ECC85, two EF80s, and E280 (rectifier).
 Fully drilled; chassis.
 Size of completed tuner 8 × 6 × 5‡in.
 All parts sold separately.
 E19.6, plus 8'6 P.P. and ins. Circuit diagram and illustrations 1/6 P. free.

Mark 11 Version as above but complete with magic eye, front panel and brackets. £6.12.6. P. & P. 8/6.

Mark III Version as Mark I but with output stage (ECL82) and tone control. £7.7.0.P. & P. 8/6,

Handsome Metal Cabinets. Choice of Grey, Black or Green. To fit Mark I. 25'- P. & P. 2'6. To fit Mark II. 17'6. P. & P. 2'6.



0

0

Easy to build, using 6 super transistors and 2 diodes 750 M/W output, full medium and long

wave coverage, prin-ted circuit, 5in. speaker, prealigned IFTS & OSC. Very fine tuning, territe

aerial with car aerial

socket, attractive 2-colour cabinet. Sim-

ple to follow instructions with circuit, everything complete.

TELEFUNKEN

watt undistorted

110/250 v.

instructions.



RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

★ 2 watt output.

★ Ready built with valves and 6½in. speaker, tone and volume con-trols. Mounted on panel $13 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. 75/-, P. & P. 2/-.



* Full tone and volume controls.

★ Complete with sockets, etc.

89/6 P. & P. 2/6.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier. This amplifier (which is used in a 29gn, record player) employs ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Bass, treble and volume. On/off controls.

PRICE 69/6 P. & P. 3/6.

DITTO. Mounted on board with output transformer and 6½ in. speaker. Complete at P. & P. 4/6. 89/6 P. & P. 4/6.

4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS

SINGLE PLAYERS B.S.R TU/12, £3.15.0. Carr. 3/6

AUTO CHANGERS B.S.R. UA14, £6.19.6. Latest B.S.R. UA16, £7.19.6. Latest Garrard "Auto-Slim," £7.15.0. Latest Garrard Carr. 51- on each.

> LOUDSPEAKER SILKS 54in. wide

Heavily woven in ivory and gold. Originally 35'- per yard length. OUR SPECIAL PRICE 13'6 per yard length. P. & P. 1'6. Also Red Rexine. Dark Grey and Oatmeal fabrics for cabinet covering, 54in. wide, 13/6 per yard length. P. & P. 1/6.



Open all day Saturday.

Early Closing Wed., I p.m.

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station.

WE STOCK GOOD

COMPANION

RECORDER KITS.

CHE

3985/6

MARTIN

AND

Brand new, individually	PEN220A 3/- VR150/30 6/-	6AM6 41- 6X4 51-	80 5/6 8013A 25/-
checked and guaranteed	PL36 10/6 VT4C 25/-	6AQ5 7/- 6X5GT 5/-	81 9/- 8020 10/-
	PL81 9'- VU39 6'- PL82 8'- W31 7'-	6AT6 5/- 6Y6G 6/-	82 8/- 9001 3/-
VALVES		6B7 5/6 6Z4 5/6	83∨ 9/- 9002 5/6 84 8/- 9003 6'-
AL60 6'- EABC80 7'3 EP72 5'-	PL83 10'- X66 8'- PT15 10'- Y63 5'-	6B8G 2'6 7B7 7'6 6BA6 5'6 7C6 7'-	84 8/- 9003 6'- 85A3 5/- 9004 2/6
AR8 5/- EAC91 3/6 ESU208 6/-	PT25H 7/6 Y65 4/-	6C4 2/6 7C7 6/6	89 6/- 9006 2/6
ARDD5 2'- EAC9IW7'6 EY51 8'-	PX4 19'- Y66 8'-	6C5 6'- 7H7 7'3	210VPT Cathode
ARP3 31- EB34 1/6 EY86 81-	PX25 91- 231 61-	6CFG 41- 707 71-	7-pin 2/6 Ray Tubes
ARP4 3/6 EB91 3/9 EY91 3/6	PY32 12/- 1A3 3/-	6C6G 3'- 7V7 5'-	220TH 4/- ACRI 15/-
ARP12 3'- EBC33 7'- EZ40 7'-	PY80 6/9 1A5GT 5/-	6C8G 5'- 7Y4 6'-	250TH £9 ACR11 15/-
ARP21 5/6 EBC41 7/9 EZ41 6/9 ARP24 3/6 EBC90 5/- EZ80 6/-	PY81 7/- IC5GT 7/6	6D6 4/- 7Z4 4/6	350B 8/- CV995 15/-
ARP24 3/6 EBC90 5/- EZ80 6/- ARP34 4/- EC52 8/- EZ81 6/9	PY82 8'- ID8GT 6'- PY83 7'3 IE7G 7'6	6F5G 5/3 8D2 2/6 6F6G 4/- 9D2 3/-	368A 5'- CV1596 393A 15'- (09J) 55'-
ARTH2 7/- EC70 10/- FW4/500 6/6	PZI-35 9/- 1 1G6GT 6/-	6F7 5/- 12A6 2/6	393A 15/- (09J) 55/- 705A 15/- E4103/B4
ATP4 2/9 EC90 20/- G120/1B 9/-	OP21 6/- 1L4 3/6	6F5GT 5/9 12AH7 5/-	715B 60/- 25/-
ATP7 5/6 EC91 3/- GL450 10/-	QP25 5/3 ILD5 5/-	6F8G 5'- 12AT7 5'6	717A 8/6 3FP7 25/-
AUI 5/- ECC81 5/6 GL464A 10/-	Q\$75/20 6'9 1R5 6'-	6F12 4/6 12AU6 9/-	801 6/- 5BP1 35/-
AU4 5/- ECC82 6/6 GU20/2140/-	Q\$95/10 6/9 154 5/-	6F13 5/- 12AU7 6/6	803 22/6 5CP1 42/6
AW3 4'- ECC83 7'- GZ32 9'- AZ31 8'- ECC84 7'- H63 7'-	QV04/7 7/6 IS5 5/9 R3 8/- IT4 4/-	6F33 3/6 12AX7 7/-	804 55'- 5FP7 45'-
BS4A 5/6 ECC85 8/- HK54 5/-	R3 8/- IT4 4/- R3/10 4/- IVV4 6/-	6G6G 2/6 12C8 3/- 6H6M 1/6 12E1 22/6	805 30/- 5FP7A 25/- 807 (selec- 7BP7 40/-
BT45 15'- ECC91 4'- HL23 6'-	R10 7/6 2A3 5/-	6J5 3/6 12H6 2/-	ted) 5/6 2DP7 60/-
BT9B 20'- ECF80 10'6 HL23DD 8'-	REL21 25/- 2A5 6/-	6J5G 3/- 12K7GT 4/6	807BR 5/- VCRX258
BT83 22/6 ECF82 8/6 HVR2 12/6	RK34 2/6 2A6 7/-	6J6 3/6 12K8M 7/6	808 8'- (with scann-
CV54 5'- ECH8I 7'9 KRN2A 19'-	RX235 10/- 2C34 2/6	6J7G 5/- 12J5GT 3/6	810 80/- ing coil) 45/-
CV71 3/- ECL80 8/- KT32 8/- CV102 1/- ECL82 9/- KT8 22/6	SP2 4'- 2C42 25'-	6K6GT 6'- 12Q7GT 4/4	813 60/- VCR138 30/-
CV264 20'- EF36 3'6 KT33C 4'-	SPI3C 4/6 2C46 30/- SP4I 2/6 2X2 4/-	6K7G 2/3 12SA7 7/6 6K7GT 4/9 125C7 4/-	815 40/- VCR139A 816 30/- 35/-
CV4014 8'- EF37A 7'- KT44 6'3	SP61 2/- 3A4 5/-	6K7GT 4/9 125C7 4/- 6K8G 5/9 125G7 4/-	816 30/- 35/- 829A 30/- Photo
CV4015 7/- EF39 4/- KT63 5/-	SU215OA 4/9 3B7 5/-	6K8GT 8/3 125H7 3/-	832 15/- Tubes
CV4025 10/- EF50 2/6 KT76 10/-	T4I 7/- 3B24 5/-	6K8M 8/6 12517 5/-	832A 35/- CMG8 9/-
CV4046 40/- EF54 3/3 KTW62 7/6	TP25 15/- 3E29	6L5G 6/- 12SK7 3/6	843 7/4 CS16 12/6
CY31 7/6 EF55 5/- KTW63 6/6 DI 1/6 EF70 4/- KT741 6/-	TT11 3'- (829B) 60'-	6L6 91- 12SL7 5/9	866 IO/- Special
DI 1/6 EF70 4/- KTZ4I 6/- D41 3/3 EF73 6/- MH4 3/6	TT15 25'- 3Q4 6'- TZ20 16'- 3S4 5'-	6L6G 6/6 12SN7 5/9	872 20/- Valves
D77 4/3 EF80 . 5/6 MH41 5/-	U12/14 8/- 3V4 6/-	6L7G 4/6 12SR7 6/- 6L34 4/6 12Y4 2/-	930 8/- 2J31 45/- 954 4/- 3A/1481 45/-
DA30 12/6 EF85 6/6 ML4 4/-	UI7 5/- 4E27 60/-	6N7G 5/9 14L7 7/-	955 2/6 3J170/E £35
DAF70 35'- EF86 7'- ML6 6'-	UI8 6/6 5B/254M30/-	6N7GT 6/- 15D2 6/-	956 2/- 3JI92/E
DAF91 6'- EF89 7'9 MS/PEN 6'-	U27 8/- 5R4GY 9/-	6Q7G 6/- 20A2 17/6	957 5/- £37.10
DAF96 7/6 EF91 3/6 OB3 7/-	U52 5/- 5T4 9/-	6R7 6/- 21B6 9/-	958A 5/- 4J31 £35
DD41 4/- EF92 3/- OC3 5/6 DET5 15/- EF95 5/- OD3 6/-	UCH42 7/6 5U4G 5/- UBF80 8/6 5V4G 8/-	6SC7 5/6 25L6GT 7/9	1616 3/- 4J50 £35
DET19 3/6 EL32 3/9 OZ4 4/-	UBF80 8/6 5V4G 8/- ULII 5/- 5Y3GT 6/-	6SC7GT 5/- 30 5/- 6SG7 5/- 35L6GT 8/-	1619 5/- 5D21 £3 1625 6/- 723A/B 50/-
DET20 2'- EL33 8'- PCC84 7'-	ULI2 5'- 5Z4 8/6	6SH7 3'- 35T 17/6	1625 6'- 725A 30'-
DF39 4/- EL35 6/- PCC85 8/-	UL41 71- 5Z4G 81-	65J7GT 5/9 35Z4GT 7/-	1629 4/6 726A 27/6
DF72 7/6 EL41 8/- PCF80 7/-	UL84 7/6 6AB7 4/-	65J7Y 616 37 41-	4043C 13/6 ACT6 160/-
DF91 4/- EL42 8/- PCF82 8/-	UU9 5/6 6AC7 3/-	6SK7 5/3 38 4/-	4063 8/- CV193 30/-
DF96 8/- EL84 7/- PCL82 8/6 DK96 7/3 EL91 4/6 PCL83 1/-	UY41 6/- 6AG5 3/-	65L7GT 6/6 58 6/-	6064 10/- CV238 70/-
DL92 6'- EM80 8'- PCL83 1'-	UY85 6/6 6AG7 6/- VP23 3/- 6AJ7 3/-	6SN7GT 4/6 59 6/- 6SQ7 6/- 75 5/6	6065 8'- CV980 3'- 6120 4'- KR6/3 £4
DL94 6/- EM84 9/- PEN45 4/6	VP41 5/6 6AK5 5/-	6557 61- 76 51-	6120 4/- KR6/3 £4 6516 8/- LS7B 30/-
DL96 8/- EN31 15/- PEN46 5/-	VR99 8'- 6AK7 6'-	6V6G 4/6 77 6/-	7193 1/9 WL417A
EA50 1/6 EP71 6/6 PEN65 6/6	VR105/305/6 6AM5 5/-	0400 401 11 0141	

AND MANY OTHERS IN STOCK, INCLUDING CATHODE RAY TUBES AND SPECIAL VALVES. All U.K. Orders below 10¹-. 1¹- P. & P. 2¹6 over 10¹-, Orders over £3, P. & P. free. C.O.D. 2¹6 extra. Overseas Postage extra at costs.

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR AR88 RECEIVERS.

PARTS FOR AR88 RECEIVERS. Please write your requirements. MARCONI RECEIVER TYPE CR 100/2 tested and aligned £32,10.0 Carr. £1. TELEPHONE HANDSET. Standard G.P.O. type. New 12/-. P. & P. 2/-. CONNECTORS FOR TCS RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER AND REMOTE CONTROL, with original plugs on both ends. New £1.17.6.P. & P. 2/6. SPECIALLY BUILT POWER PACK for TCS receivers, 230 volts A.C. mains, including £XSGT valve £3.10.0. Carr. 5/including 6X5GT valve, £3.10.0. Carr. 5'-. R.109 RECEIVER. Covering 2-8 Mc/s. R.109 RECEIVER. Covering 2-0 FIG.a. 6 v. D.C. with set of spare valves and carrier. Brand new in original packing case. £6.18.0 including delivery in U.K. R.109A RECEIVER. Covering 2-12 R.109A RECEIVER. Mc/s, £7.18.0.

AND FORGET-OVERCHARGE" "ES "CONNECT CHARGE" "ESS-TRON" AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGER. Charging rate 4 amps. The charging rate automatically adjusts itself to the charge in the battery. Automatic current and voltage control. Patented application of magnetic amp-lification to battery charging. Indicator Inflation to battery charging. Indicator lights show battery fully charged, receiv-ing charge, incorrectly connected or faulty cells. Mains voltage 200/250 v. Built for 6 or 12 v. batteries. Measure-ments 7 x 5 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Weight 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Price 66.19.6. P. & P. 3/6. 53 TRANSMITTER SPARES. Full

range. Price list on application. H.R.O. Senior. Table Model. In excellent, fully checked, and tested condition (without coils and power pack), £15.10.0. Carriage 30⁷-. As above but rack mounted model, £14.10.0. Carriage

301

Set of 9 coils for above £8 post paid, or individual frequency coils £1 each Post 2/6.

Power pack for above. British made, A.C. 110/200/250 v., 59'6. Postage 4'-. TANNOY LOUDSPEAKERS, 7.50 imp., in wooden case. New 19'-. Carr. 5'-. COMPLETE V.F.O. UNIT from TX53. COMPLETE V.F.O. UNIT from TX53, Freq. range in 4 switched bands from 1.2-17.5 Mc/s. Two V.T. 501s, as oscillator and buffer, 807 as driver, two S130s as voltage stabilizers. Output sufficient to drive two 813s in parallel. Slow motion drive directly calibrated in Mc/s. Provision for crystal control, metering of buffer and driver stage. Power requirements 400 v. and 6.3 v. D.C. Can also be used as low power transmitter. In excellent condition with valves and circuit diagram. 45. P.& P. 15⁷.

RE-ENTRANT LOUD HAILERS. 500 ohms, approx. 20 w. £6.10.0. Carr. 10/-

P.C. RADIO LTD. 170 GOLDHAWK ROAD W.12 Shepherds Bush 4946

COLLINS VARIABLE CONDEN-SERS. Size 3½ x 1 ½ x 1 ½in. 250pF. Ideal TX Pi output circuits. 8/6. P. & P. 1/6. AERIALS 11ft. long. 2(t. long when folded, 15'-, P. & P. 2/a.

AMERICAN WIRE RECORDER/ REPRODUCER UNIT. Facilities for recording from Dynamic or Carbon AMERICAN WIRE microphone and radio. I knob operation for recording, rewinding and erasing, Neon recording lever indicator. Internal speaker. Mains 110 v. Supplied with speaker. Plains 110 V. Supplied with outer transformer, carbon mike and wire magazine for I hour's operation and headphones. Price £18.0.0. P. & P. £1. Spare Wire Magazine 50/-. Dynamic mike and stand £4.

R.209 RECEPTION SET. A 10-valve high-grade Superhet Receiver with facili-ties for receiving R/T (A.M. or F.M.) and C.W. frequency 1 Mc/s-20 Mc/s. Hermetically sealed. Built on miniature valves and incorporating its own vibrator power supply unit driven by a 6 v. battery (2 point connector included). The set provides for reception from rod, open-wire or dipole aerial with built-in loudspeaker or of pole aerial with built-in loudspeaker or phone output. Dimensions: Length 12in., width 8in., depth 9in. Weight 2315. In as new, tested and guaranteed condi-tion, £23.10.0, including special headphone and supply leads. Carr. fl.

CARBON INSET MICROPHONE, G.P.O. type, 2/6. P. & P. 1/6.

December, 1962

ectronics freetst

Business Hours: Weekdays, 9-6, Saturdays 9-1

ALL THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS

SOMETHING TO SHOUT ABOUT

IE REALISTIC SEVEN



multimeter. Post this Coupon TODAY! for FREE book on careers in Radio, and full details of other I.C.S. Courses INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (Dept. 171), Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.II. I ł Please send book on____ ł ł Name ___ Aze.___ (Block Letters Please) Address 12.62

Occupation_

build radio receivers,

signal generator and

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



parts supplied separately.

MULTI High Quality Tape TEST Resorder METER Motor MODEL U1 Folly shrouded heavy duty, • Complete with test leads. Brand new, • Brand new, fully guaran emitable for capter and tuty , loco ohnu 2000/200 v. A.C. only, 50 1,000 ohnus per gycles 1,400 r.p.m, 4 pole volt A.C. and D.C. Ranges (A.C. and D.C.): 0-15-50-D.(',): 0-15-50-250-500-1,000 v. Special Offer: TY Remote Control Unit By well known manufacturer, on/off, brightness and volume controls, In amart grey plastic box with 15 feet of muiti 7 way screened cable. (direy, Listed at £2/2/. Special Price 4. D.C. current 0-100-500 m/a. (used at 0.10 v. range). Resistance: 1-2,000 ohms (centre 24 ohms). 100-200,000 ohms (centre 2.4 k.), Sise: Sin, x 3in, x 22in. Special Price 14/11 OUR PRICE 39/6 HUGE PURCHASE CRYSTAL PICK-UP CARTRIDGES. LOWEST PRICES EVER. Some are ALL COMPLETE WITH STYLI L.P. & STANDARD (AND/OR STEREO WHERE BHOWN). FULLY GUARANTEED STANDARD FITTING. WILL FIT MOST P.U. ARMS AND HEADS. Postage 1/- each extra. TYPE C.T.1. By well known manufacturer. With 2 sapphire styll. 12/6
 Garrard GC.2
 15/

 Ronette Studio 0
 15/

 Acos GP.65/3
 15/

 STEPPO
 15/ Acos GP.65/1 Acos GP.67/1 17/-17/-Acos GP.61/1 18/-STEREO Acostereo 73/1. With 2 sapphires 25/-Acostereo 73/2. With Diamond L.P./Stereo and sapphire Std. 29/6. Collaro type C. Turnunder with 2 sapphires 25/6. Collell S.C.1 Turnover, with 2 sapphires 24/6. Collell S.C.1. Turnover, with Diamond L.P./Stereo and sapphire Std. 28/6 Ronette Stereo O.V. Turnover 29/6. Ronette Stereo type 105 35/6. Ronette Stereo type 105, with Diamond L.P./Stereo and sapphire Std. 3978 Ronette Stereo type 106 394.

I

I

*



Convector Heater

Just screw it together. Uses 1250 watt copper clad element which gives off black heat. Will

last a lifetime. Ideal for bed-room, it's so safe. Complete in crackle finished case. £3,19.6, easily worth double. Carriage and insurance, 6/6,

Flood Lamp Control Our dim and full switch is ideal for controlling photo flood lamps: it gives two lamps in series, two lamps full brilliance JD two lamps full brilliance and lamps off. Similar control of other appli-ances can be arranged where used in pair or where circuit can be split exactly in half. Technically the switch is known as a double-pole change over with off. Our price 3/6, plus post and insurance 1/-.

insurance 1/-.

Lens System for T.V. Camera

The above illustrated bi-noculars originally part of the "see in the dark" equipment icntain many lenses, and two comp-lete systems suitable for closed circuit TV cameras may be made from each (with the aid of our simple instruc-tions). The binoculars are new and they also contain 2 infra-red cells, but these are sold without guarantee. Offered at a really bargain price of £2.17.8, plus 5/-part. and ins.



Very modern cream cabinet, size 51 x 3 x 1Hn. with chrome handle, tuning knob and scale. Price 7/6, plus 1/6 postage and packing. Special quotations for quantities.



Power Unit

rower Unit A useful source of D.C. for experi-menting, energising instruments, electropisting, reactivating batteries etc. This power unit can be made in a few hours and due to the availability of the rectifier valve at a very low price, we can supply the complete kit of parts with ABC instructions, fits into any box for 9/6, plus 1/- post and insurance.



EVER DA YOU FORGET?



This Pocket Secretary could This Pocket Secretary could eliminate the trouble (often embarrassment)) your jorgelfulness causes you—she will stuy in your jacket pocket and as fast as you can think she will capture and store—ideas notes—formulae—appoint-ments—anything you can say or sing! then at your say or sing! then at your demand she will play them all back to you.

Undoubtedly one of the smallest precision tape re-corders made. Extirely controlled by push buttons, you can record at d play back with the instrument in your pocket. It is a full function machine using stan-dard 4' tape and easy to replace batteries. Speaking and playing back is from the same (crystal) micro-nhone. phone.

Specifications: Dymensions: 6½ x 2½ x 14, weight: 14 oz. recording time: 12 mins. rewinding time 4 mins. rec-ording system: D.C. Bias, erasing system: Magnetic erasing, wow and flutter: within 2° and frequency response: 500-1,200 0; (within-6db).

Price £14.14.0. Complete ready to work.

Bargain for Service Engineers You often come up against the old set that won't be parted with. For these we can offer bargain parcel of rectifiers MU12 replacement and 1D5 replacement. Ex-government of course, six of each for 21. post naid

Cabinet & Pick-up

Made for a famous Company intending to make a Battery Record Player but changed their minds. This is an ex-

> Parcel of Mica Condensers 50 all very useful values. Total list price over £5. Yours for 5/-. plus 1/6.

Simmerstat Heater Regulator A device for controlling the quantity of heat delivered from an element, boiling ring, heater, soldering iron (anything up to 2,500 watts). Completely adjustable from zero to max. Normally these are 55/- each. Special snip price 15/- each. Plus 1/6 post and are 55/- each 15/- each insurance.

Zener Diodes

Latest invention for voltage control and stabilisation. Complete with circuit diagram 7/6.

BARGAINS MULTI-METER

MODEL 1T1/2 (filus. on right). 20,000 ohms per volt, 20 ranges comprising A.C. volts, 5 ranges up to 1,000; D.C. volts, 6 ranges up to 2.5KV; C.C. current, 3 ranges up to 26 ohms; resistance, 2 ranges up to 6 meg; capacity 2 ranges up to 0.1; decibels—20 to + 22. Scale cornerwise to the equivalent of 4 in. movement is a pocket size instrument measuring $4\frac{1}{2}$

A lin. movement is a pocket size instrument measuring $\tau_2 \propto 3\frac{1}{3} \times 1$ in. Complete with test prods, battery and operating instructions, price **£5.50**, post free. **MODEL EPI0K.** Similar in size and appearance to ITI/2 except that this is 10,000 ohms per volt and maximum D.C. volts 1,200 instead of 2.5K, also no capacity range. Price £5.19.6. Post free.



ALL METERS BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED

MODEL TP5S. (Illus. on left). 20,000 ohms per volt; D.C. volts, 5 ranges up to 1,000; A.C. volts, 5 ranges up to 1,000; resistance, 2 ranges up to 10 meg.; capacity 2 ranges up to 0.1; decibels—20 to \pm 26. One switch control, really beautifully made precision instrument, size only $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in., price only 65.196. Post free.

sensitivity 2,000 ohms per volt, price £3.19.6. Post free. MODEL UI. A robust instrument of 1,000 ohms per volt sensitivity. A.C./D.C. volts up to 1,000, D.C. current up to

Solver the second seco

PRECISION EQUIPMENT ELECTRONIC LTD.

post orders are dealt with from Eastbourne, so for prompt attention please post your orders to 66 Grove Road, Eastbourne, marked Department 7. Callers may use any one of the Companies below.

286 London Road. Croydon. Phone: CRO 6558 Half day Wednesday 29 Stroud Green Rd., Finsbury Park, N.4. Phone: ARChway 1049 Half day Thursday

520 High Street North Manor Park, E.12. Phone ILFord 1011 Half day Thursday

42-46 Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middx. Phone: RUIslip 5780 Half day Wednesday

248 High Street, Harlesden, N.W.19. Phone: ELGar 4444 Half day Thursday







★ Full VHF Band (87-108 Mc/s and Medlum Band, 187-570M) ★ 7 Valves ★ 5 Watts Output ★ tiodb Nergative Fredback ★ Separate 2 Compensated Pick-up Inputs ★ Frequency Response 30-22,000 c.p.s. ± 24b ★ Tape Record and Playback Facilities ★ Conti-nental Reception of Good Programme Value ★ For 3, 71 and 15 ohm Speakers. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. PRICE £22.18.0

Carr. Free

10 1962 RADIOGRAM CHASSIS THREE WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES LATEST MULLARD CH81, EF89, EBC81, S.W. 16 m.-50. LATEST MU M.W.200 m.-550 m. ECH81, EF89 L.W. 800 m. -2,000 m. EL84, EZ80. 12-month guarantee. 12-month guarantee. A.C. 200/250 v. 4-way Switch; short-Medhum, Long-Gram, A.V.C. and Negative feedback, 3 ohm output, 6 watts. Chass!s 13 ± x5 ± x 24 in. Glass dial, horizontal or vertical wording, size 10in. x 41in. Aligned and calibrated. Isolated Chassis. £9.10.0 Carr. & Ins. 4/6. BARGAIN SALE PRICES

DANGAR OALL INIGLO				
New	Boxed VA	LVES 90-d	ay Guarai	itee
0Z4	6/-16K7Q	5/- EABCS	0 8/- PCL82	10/-
1R5	6/- 6K8G	5/- EB91	4/- PCL84	10/-
185	8/- UL617	8/- EB(41	8/- PL81	10/-
1T4	8/- 6N7M	5/- EBC81	8/- 11.83	8/-
2X2	2/- 8070	6/- EBF80	9/- PY80	7/-
384	7/- 88N7	6/- ECR42	9/- PY81	8/-
3V4	7/- 6V6G	5/- ECH81	9/- PY82	7/-
3Q5	7/- 6X4	5/- EF85	6/- PY83	8/-
5Ŭ4	6/- 6X5	6/- EF89	8/- QP25	7/-
5 Y 3	6/- 12AT7	6/- EL32	5/- SP41	3/-
5Z4	9/- 12AU7	6/- EL-94	7/- SP61	3/-
6AC7	4/- 12AX7	7/- EY51	9/- U22	71-
6AM6	4/- 12BH7	7/- EY86	9/- UBC41	8/-
6AT6	6/- 12K7	5/- EZ40	7/- UBC81	9/-
ED AR	10 10 V 8	14/ 12/240	20 IIID 1280	01

3A6	7/- 12K8	14/-	EZ80		UBF89	9/-
BE6	5/- 12Q7	5/-	EZ81	71-	UCH81	9/-
BW6	7/- 25 Y5G	9/-	E1148	1/-	UCL82	10/-
34	5/- 35L6	9/-	HABC80	10/-	UCL83	12/-
D6	5/- 35Z4	5/-	HVR2A	6/-	UF89	9/-
36	4/- 807	5/-	KT33C	8/-	UL41	9/-
H6	8/- 954	2/-	KT76	8/-	UY41	7/-
15	5/- DAF96	8/-	MU14	7/-	UY85	7/-
3 B	5/- DF96	8/-	PCC84	8/+	UU9	71-
17G	6/- DK96	8/-	PCF80	8/-	VR150	7/-
K.6	5/- DL96	8/-	PCF82	81-	W81	6/-
						_
T TO DELA NOTO DATE DE DIO DOLO						

60 61 60

61 6J 6J 61 6F

1.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair 465 K/s Slug Tuning Miniature Can, 2 x i x iin. High Q and good bandwidth. Data sheets.					
NEW	FAMOUS				
ELECTROLYTICS	MAKES				
TUBULAR TUBULAR					
1/350V 2/-350V	5/8 16/450V 5/-				
2/350V 2/3 100/25V	3/- 32/350V 4/-				
4/450V 2/8 250/25V	3/- 100/270V 5/6 3/- 2,000/6V 4/-				
8/450V 2/3 500/12V	3/- 5,000/6V 5/-				
	32 + 32/350V 5/m				
32/450V 3/9 8+8/450V	3/6 32+32/450V 6/-				
25/25V 1/9 8+16/450V	3/9 32+32+32/350 ∇7/-				
50/25V 2/- 16+16/450V	4/3 50 + 50/350V 7/- 64 + 120/350V 11/6				
50/50V 2/- 32+32/350V	4/6 100 + 200/275V 12/6				

COMPLETE RADIO CHASSIS £5.19.6. post free 4 Mullard valves, 5in, speaker. Superhet Circuit. BRAND NEW. Size 9 x 6 x 5in, high. Tested by us ready for use, 200/250 v. A.C.-D.C. Mains. 13 Ы DE LUXE MODEL as illustrated with illuminated dial. Fully tunable over Medium and Long Wave. 12-month Guarantee MAINS TRANSFORMERS 200/250 v. A.C. Postage 2/- each transformer. 17/6 Post 2/6 \cdot 17/6 MAINS POWER PACK. Size 3 × 4 × 4 in. with mains transformer, metal rectlifter and condensers to provide smoothed H.T. output 220 v. 46 mA. D.C., L.T. 6.3 v. 2 a. Centre tapped. All ready built on a strong metal cha Brand New. Bargain. Post 2/6 and a 29/6 INTERVALVE TRANSFORMERS 3:1 or 5:1., 9/-O.P. TRANSFORMERS. Heavy Duty 50 mA, 4/8. Multiratic, push-puil, 7/6. Ditto, 10 w, 15/8. Mini-ature, 284m etc., 5/9. L.F. CHOKES 15/10H, 50/96 mA, 5/-; 10 H, 55 mA, 10/6; 10 H, 150 mA, 14/-, FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIPIER: 2, 6 or 12 v. 11 ann, 9/9; 2 a, 11/8; 4 a, 17/8. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped input 20/ 250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v. 14 anne, 15/6. 2 annes, 17/6; 4 annes, 22/6. Circuit included. 4 AMP CAR BATERY CHARGER with anny-meter Leads, Fuse Case, etc., for 6 v. or 12 v. 6/9 BOOKS list S.A.E.

DUURS Ist S.A.E. 40 Circuits for Germanium Diodes 3/-"W.W." Radio Valve Data, 6/-Higb Fidelits Speaker Enclosure, 5/-Valve and TV The Equivalents, 8/6 TV Fault Finding, 4/6, Radio Valve Guide. Books 1, 2, 3 or 4, 5/- each. Transistor Superhet Receivers, 7/6. Practical Radio Inside Out, 3/6. Master Colour Code Chart, 1/6. Transistor Controlled Models, 7/6,

4 TRANSISTOR PUSH-PULL AUDIO Size 3 x 13 x 1. AMPLIFIER A ready built miniature push-pull amplifier with input and output transformers, 4 transistors. Ideal for use with record players, intercoms, etc. Complete with full instructions and circuit. Price 52/6 9v Batt. 2/3, 24in. Speaker 15/-

ANI

Our written guarantee with every purchase, NEW COMPONENT LIST 1/-



LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHM. 24, 3, 4in., 19/6, 5in. kola, 17/6; 5in. Plessey, 19/6; 7in. x 4in. Rola 18/-; 6jn. Rola, 18/6; 10 x 6in. 27/6; 10in. Rola, 30/-; 4in. Tweeter, 25/-; 12:n. R.A. 80/-; 134 x 6in., Double Cone E.M.I. 45/-: STENTORIAN HF1012, 10in. 3 to 15 ohma, 10 w. 95/-35 ohm, 7 x 4in., 25/-; 5in., 22/6; 32in., 19/6.

BAKER SELHURST LOUDSPEAKERS

LUUDJF EALL Details S.A.E. 121n. Baker 15w. Stalwart 3 or 15 ohms, 45-13,000 c.p.s. <u>90/-</u> 121n. Stereo; Foam Bue-pension, 12w., 35-16,000 c.p.s. <u>\$6,17,6</u> c.p.s. **£6.17.6** 12in. Baker Ultra Twelve, 20 c.p.s. to 25 kc/s. **£17.10** 15in. Auditorium, 35 w., Bass. 20 c.p.s. to 12kc/s, £18 Details and Enclosure



plans S.A.E. TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS. 365 pF. I WIN GARG TURNEY CONDENSERS. 365 pF. miniature lin. x lin., 10,-, 500 pF Standard with trimmers, θ_{i-} ; midget, 7/6; with trimmers, θ_{i-} ; 500 pF slow motion tuning, standard or midget, θ_{i-} .

with trainers, of tuning, standard or muges, er-SMALL 3 gang 500 pF, 17/-. SMALL 3 gang 500 pF, 17/-. SINGLE 25 pF, 50 pF, 75 pF, 100 pF, 160 pF, 5/6. CONDENSERS. New stock. 0.001 mfd. 7 kV, 9/6. Tubuiar 500 v. 0.001 to 0.05 mfd. 961; 0.1. 1/-; 0.25, 1/6; 0.5/500 v. 1/9; 0.1/350 v., 961; 0.1/2/00 v. 0.1/1/00 v. 1/9; 0.1. mfd., 2000 volts, 3/6. CERAMIC CONDENSERS. 10% 5 pF to 500 pF 9d.; 600 pF to 3.000 pF, 1/-. Close tolerance 9 dd.; 600 pF to 3.000 pF, 1/-. Close tolerance 9d.; 600 pF to 3,000 pF, 1/-, Close tolerance (± 1 pF) 2.2 pF to 47 pF, 1/-, Ditto 1% 50 pF to 815 pF, 1/-; 1,000 pF to 5,000 pF, 1/9.

465 kc/s SIGNAL GENERATOR Price 15/, Uses B.F.O. Unit, ZA 30038 ready made with value 185, POCKET SIZH 24 x 44 x 11n, One resistor to change, full instructions supplied. Battery 8/6 extra, 699 11V. Details S.A.E.

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES

8 p. 4-way 2 wafer long spindle. 2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way long spindle or 4 p. 2-way or 4 p. 3-way long spindle 6/6 3/6 4/6.



Valveholders. Pax. int. oct., 4d. EA50, 6d. B12A. CRT. 1/3. Engl. and Amer. 4, 5 and 7 pin. 1/-, MOULDED Mazda and int. oct., 6d.: B7G, B8A, B4G, B9A, 9d. B7G with can, 1/6, EBA with can, 1/8, Ceramic EF50. B7C, B9A, int. oct., 1/-, B7C, B9A cans, 1/- each.

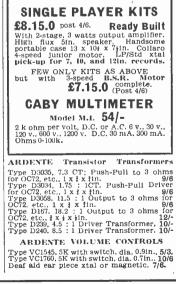
Use Day Cans, 19 each. Quality 2-Stage HI-FI AMPLIFIEE A.C. only, 200-250 v, Valves ECL88 and EZ80. 3 wat quality output. Mullard tone circuits, bass boost, treble and yolume controls. Separate engraved front panel with de-luxe finish. Heavy dity output transformer. Store consonelle dobacts circe fin x Stor X Store consonelle dobacts circe fin x Stor X Store Store Store Store Store X Store X Store Store Store Store Store Store Store Store X Store S enamelled chassis size 6in. x 5in. x 3in Bargain Price £4.10.0. Circuit supplied.

COMPON

Bus 133 or 68 pass door S.R. Station Selburst

THE ORIGINAL





Volume Controls 80 cable COAX	
Linear of Lov Tracks, Semi-air snaced hin.	"6 + 1" TRANSISTOR RADIO MEDIUM AND LONG WAVE KIT First class components to make a 6 transistor 2 wave band superhet chassis
5 K ohms to 2 Meg. 60 yds. 25/-	transistor 2 wave band superhet chassis
L/8, 3/-; D.P., 4/6; Stereo L/S 10/6; DP 14/6 Kir spaced. 1/- yd.	Ideal for portable or table radio. All parts including BVA transistors, ferrite
	aerial, printed circuit, 81 in. x 21 in., but EXCLUDING speaker and cabinet.
TELESCOPIC CHROME AERIALS. 13in. extending to 43in., 8/6 ea. Coax Adaptor Plug, 1/6 extra. TRIPLEXERS Bands I, II, III	Simple instructions 1/6 (Free with kit).
TRIPLEXERS Bands I, II, III 12/6 COAX PLUG . 1/- LEAD SOCKET. 2/-	Speakers, 35 ohm, 7 x 4in, 25/- £4.5.0 5in. 22/6, 3tin. 19/6.
PANEL SOCKETS 1/- OUTLET BOXES 4/6	
BALANCED TWIN FEEDER yd. 6d. 80 or 300 ohms. DITTO SCREENED per yd. 1/6. 80 ohms only.	BULGIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS. Non-reversible P74, 2-pin, 4/3; P73, 3-pin, 4/6, etc.
Wirewound Ext. Speaker Control, 10 Ω 3/ WIRE-WOUND POTS, 3 WATT. Pre-set Min.	JACKS. English open circuit, 2/6. Closed clrcuit,
TV Types. All values 10 ohms to 25 K., 3/- ea.	JACKS. English open circuit, 2/8. Closed clrcult, 4/3. Grundig type. 3 pin, 1/3. JACK PLUGS. English, 3/-; Screened, 4/-; Grundig,
WIRE-WOUND 4 WATT Pots. Long spindle.	3 pin, 3/6.
PHILIPS TRIMMERS. 0-10 pF. 3-30 pF. 1/	ALADDIN FORMERS and cores, in., 8d.; in., 10d. 0.3in. FORMERS 5937 or 8 cans TV1 or 2, in. sq. x 2in. or in. sq. x 1in., 2/- with cores.
TRIMMERS, Ceramic. 30, 50, 70 pF. 9d.; 100 pF, 150 pF. 1/3; 250 pF. 1/6; 500 pF, 750 pF, 1/9.	sq. x 2 ¹ / ₂ in. or ² / ₁ in. sq. x 1 ¹ / ₂ in., 2/- with cores. SLOW MOTION DRIVES. 6:1, 2/3.
TV etc. TRIMMER, 1000 pF, with knobs, 2/ RESISTORS, Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg.	SOLON IRON, 25W, 200V or 230V. 24/
i w., 4d.; i w., 4d.; 1 w., 6d.; 1 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1/	ANTEX SUB-MIN IRON 15w. 200 or 240 v., 29/6.
ALANCED TWIN FEEDER y_4 id. 80 or 330 ohms. DITTO SCREENED per yd. 1/6. 80 ohms only. WIRE-WOUND FORS. 8 WATT. Pre-set Min. TV Tpres. All values 10 ohns to 25 K., 3/- es. 30 K. 50 K. 4/a (izhoba S0 K.) to 2 msg. 3/-). WIRE-WOUND 4 WATT Pols. Long spindle. Yalue, 50 ohms to 50 K. 6/68. 00 K. 7(6. YHILIPS TRIMMERS, 0-10 / PF. 3-30 F. 16. FHILIPS TRIMMERS, 0-10 / PF. 3-30 F. 16. FRIMMERS, Persnel, 3/6, 600 / P, 750 PF. 1/9. TV etc. TRIMMERS, 1010 pF, 150 nms to 10 msg. i.w., 4d.; i.w., 6d.; 14 w., 8d.; 14 w., 8d.; 16 nf. 1/3, 150 pF. 1/6, 100 pF. TV etc. TRIMMERS, 100 pF. 7750 pF. 1/9. TV etc. TRIMMERS, 100 pF. 761 pF. 1/9. TV etc. TRIMMERS, 100 pF. 761 pF. 1/9. TV etc. TRIMMERS, 100 pF. 761 pF. 1/9. TV etc. TRIMMERS, 100 pF. 1/9. 1/9. 1/9. 1/9. 1/9.	JASON FM TUNER COIL SET
10 J WIKE-WOUND RESISTORS C 0/_	JASON FM TUNER COIL SET 29/ H.F. coil, aerial coil, oscillator coil, two 1.f. transformers 10.7 Mc/s detector transformer and heater choke.
15 watt 10 0hms-10,000 onms 2/-	detector transformer and heater choke.
12.5K to 50K 10 w 3/-	Circuit and component book using four 6AM6, 2/6. Complete Jason FMT.1
AMERICAN "BRAND FIVE" PLASTIC RECORDING TAPE	Kit. Jason chassis with calibrated dial, components and 4 valves, £6.5.0.
Double Play 7in. reel, 2,400it. 60/- Spare	MAINS DROPPERS, Midget adjustable sliders,
Reels	0.3A, 1,000 ohms, 5/-; 0.2A, 1,200 ohms, 5/-; 0.15A, 1,500 ohms, 5/-; 0.1A, 2,000 ohms, 5/-;
5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	MIKE TRANSFORMER. 50-1, 3/9.
Standard 7in. reel, 1,2001 23/6 4in. 2/- Standard 7in. reel, 1,200ft. 25/- 51in. 2/-	P.V.C. Conn. Wire, single or stranded, 2d. yd. Sleeving, 1 or 2 mm, 2d.; 4mm, 3d.; 6 mm, 5d. yd.
5in. reel, 600ft. 16/- 7in. 2/6	SPEAKER FRET. Gold cloth, 17 x 25in., 5/-: 25 x
"Instant" Bulk Tape Eraser and Read Defluxer, 200/250 v. A.C., 27/6.	35in., 10/-, Tygan, various colours, 52in. wide from 10/- ft.; 26in. wide, from 5/- ft. Samples, S.A.E.
Leaflet with full details, S.A.E.	Expanded Metal, Gold, 12 x 12in., 6/
CRYSTAL SET BOOKLET, 1/-, CRYSTAL DIODE (J.E.C., 2/-, GEX34, 4/-, OA81, 3/-, HIGH RESISTANCE PHONES, 4,000 ohms, 15/- pr. SWITCH CLEANER. Fluid squirt spout, 4/6 tin.	TELEVISION REPLACEMENTS
HIGH RESISTANCE PHONES. 4,000 ohms, 15/- pr.	Line Output Transformers from 45/- each, NEW Stock
	and other timebase components. Most
HIGH GAIN TV PRE-AMPLIFIERS RAND 1 B.B.C.	makes available. S.A.E. with all enquiries
HIGH GAIN IV PRE-AMPLIFIERS BAND I B.B.C. Tunable channeis I to 5. Gain 18dB. ECC84 valve. Kit price 29/6 or 49/6 with power pack. Details 6d. (PCC84 valves if preferred.) BAND III I.T.A.—Same prices. Tunable channels 8 to 13. Gain 17 dB	WEYRAD
with power pack. Details 6d. (PCC84	COILS AND TRANSFORMERS FOR 2-WAVE TRANSISTOR SUPER- HETS WITH PRINTED CHRCUIT
BAND III I.T.ASame prices.	HETS WITH PRINTED CHRCUIT AND FEBRITE ROD AFRIAL
Tunable channels 8 to 13. Gain 17 dB	AND FERRITE ROD AERIAL Long and Medium Wave Aerial—RA2W. On 6in. rod, 208pF tuning. 12/6
1/16in. Paxolin Panels, 10 x 8in., 2/-,	On 6in. rod, 208pF tuning. 12/6 Car Aerial Coil. 1/-
1/16in. Paxolin Panels, 10 x 8in., 2/-, Miniature Contact Cooled Rectifiers, 250V 50mA. 7/6: 250V 60mA, 8/6: 250V 85mA. 9/6: 200 mA. 21/-; 300mA, 27/6. TV etc., Silicon Sub-Min. Rectifier. 125V. 300mA. 6/6: 250V, 300mA, 14/6. Selenium Reet., 300V 85mA. 5/-, Colis Wearlte "P" type. 3/- each. Osmor Midget "Q" type, adj. dust core, from 4/- each. All ranges. List S.A.E. Teletron D.W.R. L. and Med. T.R.F., with reaction. 4/-, Med. wave D.R 3/6. Ferrite Acrials. M 8/9; M. and L., 12/6. Osmor Ferrite Rod Acrials, L. and M. for transistor circuits. 10/- each.	On oth. Tog, 2007 cuning. 1270 Car Aerial Coll. Osc. Coll P50/1AC. 176pF tuning. 5/4 Ist and 2nd 1.F. Trans.—P50/2CC. 470k C. 11/16in. dia. by 1in. 3rd 1.F. Trans.—P50/3CC. 6d. each. Sparsc Cressformer—LFDT4. 6d. each. Wavee hares Silde Switch. 3/8
85mA, 9/6; 200 mA, 21/-; 300mA, 27/6. TV etc., Silicon Sub-Min, Rectifier, 125V.	11/16in. dia. by lin. 5/7 each. 3rd I.F. Trans.—P50/3CC. 8/-
300mA, 6/6; 250V, 300mA, 14/6. Selenium Rect. 300V 85mA, 5/-	Spare Cores 6d. each. Driver Transformer—LEDT4. 9/6
Coils Wearite "P" type, 3/- each.	Wavechange Slide Switch. 3/6 Printed Circuit—PCA1. Size 24 x 84in.
from 4/- each. All ranges. List S.A.E.	Printed Creater PCAL, Size 24 Volt. Ready drilled and printed. 9/6 Volume Control, 5K8DP. 4/6 7 x 4/n, 35 ohm Speaker. 25/- 3łin. round 35 ohm speaker. 19/6 24 Fixed Resistors. 10/6 16 Fixed Condensers. 21/- The Cong. with triburgers 10/6
with reaction, 4/ Med. wave D.R., 3/6.	Volume Control, 5K8DP. 4/6 7 x 4in., 35 ohm Speaker. 25/-
Ferrite Aerials. M., 8/9; M. and L., 12/6. Osmor Ferrite Rod Acrials, L. and M.	3in. round 35 ohm speaker. 19/6 24 Fixed Resistors. 10/6
for transistor circuits, 10/- each. Ferrite Bods, 8 x iin., 3/-; 8 x 5/16in., 3/-;	24 Fixed Resistors. 10/6 16 Fixed Condensers. 21/- Tuning Gang with trimmers. 10/6
H.F. Chokes, 2/6. Osmor QC1, 6/9.	Tuning Cang with trimmers. 10/6 6 Mullard Transistors and diode. 42/8 Constructor's Booklet. 2/-
Repanco DRR2. 4/-, DRX1. 2/6.	Constructor's Booklet. 2/- Circuit and Details S.A.E.
Osmor Ferrite Rod Acrials, L. and M. for transistor circuits, 10/- each. Ferrite Rods, 8 x 11n. 3/-3 x 5/161n. 3/- H.F. Chokes, 24 & Osmor QCI, 6/9. T.R.F. Colls, A/HF. 7/- pair: HAX. 3/-, Repanco DR.2. 4/H. 7/- pair: HAX. 3/-, Repanco DR.2. 4/H. J. 2/8- Radio Sciewed Tects, 51n. 66(Hrver, 5/-, Solder Radiograde, 4d. yd., Hb. 5/-, Black Crackle Paint, Alr drying, 3/- tin.	NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS
Solder Radiograde. 4d. yd., 4b. 5/ Black Crackle Paint. Air drying, 3/- tin.	OC71 6/-, OC72 7/6, OC81D, 7/6, OC81. 7/6, OC44 8/9, OC45 8/9, OC171 10/6, AF117 9/8
Aluminium Chassis, 18 s.w.g. Plain	 NEW J. COLD ARG. CITA AND CITATA AND CITAT
undrilled, 4 sides, riveted corners,	mfd. 15 volt 2/8 each Transistor Holders
4/6; 9 x 7in., 5/9; 11 x 7in., 6/9; 13 x 9in.,	1/3.
8/6; 14 x 111n., 10/6; 15 x 141n., 12/6; Aluminium Panels, 18 s.w.g., 12 x 121n.	B.B.C. Pocket 2 Transistor. M.W. and L.W. Radio Kit. 22/6. Miniature earpiece, 7/6. Batt. 2/3.
Aluminium Chassis, 18 s.w.g. Plain undrilled. 4 sides, riveted corners, lattice fixing holes, 24th. sides, 7 x 4in. 4/6: 9 x 71n., 5/9; 11 x 71n., 6/9; 13 x 91n., 8/6: 14 x 111n., 10/6; 15 x 141n., 12/6; Aluminium Panels, 18 s.w.g., 12 x 121n. 4/6: 14 x 91n., 4/-; 12 x 81n., 3/-; 10 x 71n., 2/3; 8 x 61n., 2/-	Miniature earpiece, 7/8. Batt. 2/3.



WEST CROYDON Telephone: THO 1665

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD

(Export welcome. Send remittance and extra postage).

www.americanradiohistorv.com

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

December, 1962



www.americanradiohistorv.com

Practical Wireless

Vol. XXXVIII No. 670 DECEMBER, 1962

= **Editorial and Advertisement** Offices: PRACTICAL WIRELESS George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, W.C.2. © George Newnes Ltd., 1962 Phone: Temple Bar 4363 Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London, Registered at the G.P.O. for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post. SUBSCRIPTION RATES including postage for one year Inland - - - - £1.9.0 per annum Abroad - - - - £1.7.6 per annum Canada - - - £1.5.0 per annum Contents Page Editorial 689 Round the World of Wireless 690 The Berkeley Loudspeaker 692 Enclosure ... Transistor Tuner/Receiver ... 696 Central Control Amplifier ... 703 DX on Medium Waves 706 ••• On Your Wavelength ... 708 ... The Auditron ... 711 ••• The Luxembourg Tuner 716 ... An Audio Absorption Watt-718 meter Radio Components and their 720 Functions An Advanced Geiger Head ... 725 733 Trade News A Simple Three Valver 737 ... 742 Midget Mains Portable • • • 750 Letters to the Editor 753 Club News

≣

The Final Link

HIS month we present the last in the current series of free, П double-sided blueprints and we feel we have produced two designs of widespread appeal and interest.

The first is the Luxembourg Tuner which, as the name implies, has been specifically designed for peak performance on 208m. This tuner incorporates some novel features which will appeal to those wanting to try something a little different, it is easy to build and is strongly recommended to readers who want betterthan-normal reception of Radio Luxembourg.

The reverse side of our blueprint also breaks new ground, so far as PRACTICAL WIRELESS is concerned. It is probably true to say that of the thousands of enthusiasts who take the trouble to build good quality receivers and amplifiers, a good many make do with inferior or indifferent arrangements for the final link in the audio chain.

One can, of course, mount a loudspeaker on a solid baffle or insert it into a box of any convenient shape and size and get reasonable (even superb) results. Much depends, naturally, on the predominating acoustics and the degree of audio discernment in the ears of individual listeners.

But this hit-or-miss approach, while capable of relatively good results can lead to disappointment and, in any case, it seems odd to carefully design the electronics and take the acoustics for granted.

In general, then, a well-designed enclosure is the only real housing for a loudspeaker and the only acceptable device for disseminating high quality audio.

We feel it is appropriate, therefore, to conclude this series of blueprints with The Berkeley-a specially designed bass reflex speaker enclosure which is suitable for use with P.W. or other high quality amplifiers and which will give added pleasure to your record, radio or tape listening.

Our Query Service

NCE again we must remind our readers of the rules of our Free Query Service. The following points should be carefully noted:

- (i) We cannot undertake to answer technical queries over the telephone
- (ii) All queries must be accompanied by the query coupon from the current issue
- (iii) If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the query.

We must also point out that we cannot design circuits to readers' specific requirements. Nevertheless we shall continue to help readers as far as possible but it should be remembered that all information necessary for answering the query should be sent to us.

Our next issue dated January will be published on December 7th.

ROUND THE WORLD

liil

of

RBLBSS



NEWS AT HOME AND ABROAD

Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast Receiving Licences in force at the end of August, 1962, in respect of wireless receiving situated within stations the various Postal Regions of England, Wales. Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include Licences issued to blind persons without payment.

Region London Home Counties Midland North Eastern North Western South Western Wales and Border C	Counti	es	т 	otal 636,984 592,973 429,035 453,898 390,268 348,923 198,280
Total England and Scotland	Wales	•••		3,050,361 325,608 109,518 3,485,487

High-power Radars for Ministry of Aviation

ONTRACTS by the Ministry of Aviation have been awarded to Marconi's for the provision and setting to work of three dual installations of 500kW, 50cm radars, type S264A. These will be sited at St. Annes (near Blackpool), Ash (near Sandwich, Kent) and Ventnor (Isle of Wight). These are the first radars ordered by the Ministry for the United Kingdom Airways System.

The dual installations consist of the complete transmitting/ receiving and ancillary equipment in duplicate, feeding a common aerial head on a main/

standby basis. One particular feature of the S264A equipment is that, being crystal controlled. it can be switched into operation from "cold" if necessary. Marconi 50cm radars

are currently in operation at many British airports. Service establishments and airfields.

Conference on the Design and Use of Microwave Valves

THE Electronics Division of the Institution of Electrical Engineers is organising a threeday national conference in September, 1963, on the design and use of microwave valves. This has been timed to fall between international conferences on microwave valves which are held every other year and the pro-gramme will be complementary to these conferences.

The forthcoming conference will review present techniques and developments and will cover fundamental valve design, present performance and the use of valves in systems, including matching system characteristics with achievable valve performance.

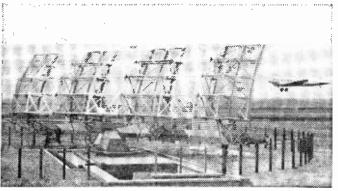
It will be of particular interest to engineers in this country who do not attend international conferences and among the subjects to be covered will be "signal amplification and physical measurement ", "communications and industrial applications and "radar".

New Headquarters Installation for R.A.F. Radio Amateurs

THE new headquarters of the R.A.F. Amateur Radio Society was opened recently at No. 1 Radio School, R.A.F. No. Locking.

The society, which was formed in 1939, includes a large number of professional wireless operators. both R.A.F. and ex-Service, in its membership and most local R.A.F. amateur radio clubs are affiliated.

A grant of £660 from the Nuffield Trust for the Forces has paid for the most expensive of the new installation which is used in conjunction with a beam aerial which can be directed to any part of the globe. A standby transmitter also capable of top band communication has also



A Marconi 50 cm surveillance radar of the type recently ordered by the Ministry of Aviation.

Recording Noise

LONDON is the first city in the world to be systematically surveyed for noise. The information obtained will be useful for town planning generally and especially to architects when making provision for insulation in new buildings of all kinds in the central area.

Information about noise levels at selected sites throughout central London is also being recorded for use in particular town planning problems such as assessing the noise effects of elevated motorways and heliports and for siting hospitals and other buildings where noise may be detrimental to their use.

The London Noise Survey is being conducted by the Building Research Station of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research and the London County Council. Two vans with equipment which includes TR 52/2 professional tape recorders supplied by EMI Electronics Ltd. are sampling noise levels for 100 seconds once an hour over a 24-hour period at each of 540 points, distributed at 500yd. intervals on a rectangular grid over central London. The work has continued since early in 1961 and more than 350 sites have already been monitored.

Noises are automatically recorded on magnetic tape every hour on the unattended tape recorders. At the end of the 24-hour period the tape is taken to the Building Research Station at Garston for analysis.

New T.I.M. Recording

THE Post Office is to make new recordings for T.I.M., the Speaking Clock.

Speaking Clock. The present Speaking Clock, which has been in use since 1936, is to be replaced early next year. While the timekeeping of the present clock is as good as it was a quarter of a century ago some parts of it are obsolete.

The new clock, which has been designed and built by Post Office engineers at the Research Station at Dollis Hill, London, will, with the new techniques employed, be cheaper to instal, maintain and operate. The quality of the recordings will also be improved.



A member of the LCC staff is seen here switching on an EMI tape recorder in a van at an Albert Embankment site, in London, to record sample noise levels (see "Recording Noise").

The Great German Radio Exhibition

OVER 100 firms to date have registered for the Great German Radio Exhibition to be held at the Berlin Funkturm from August 30 to September 8, 1963. Final figures can only be estimated at the commencement of next year. However, it can already be determined that once again all halls and pavilions of the exhibition area occupied in 1961 will also be in demand for the Radio Exhibition of 1963.

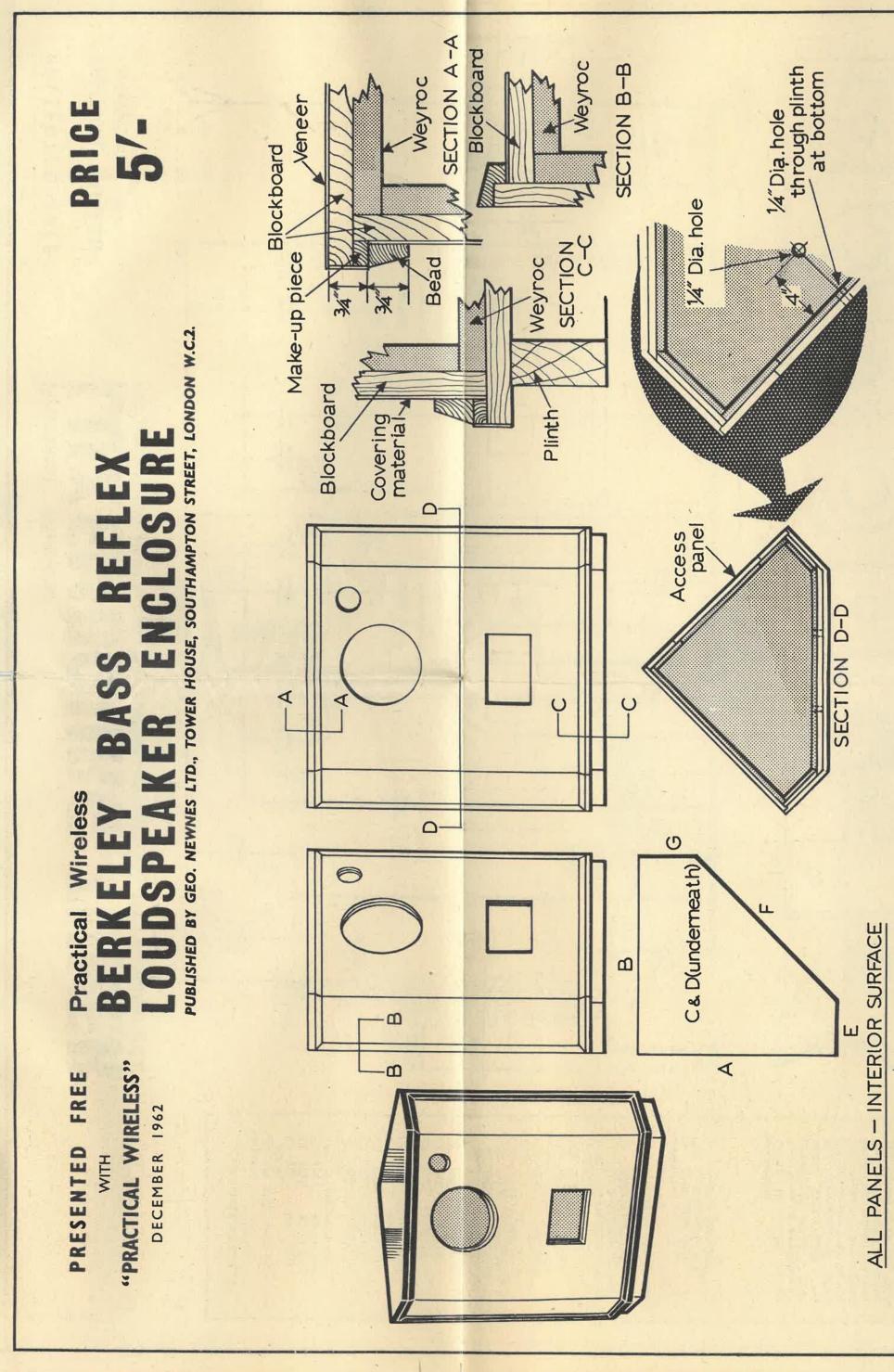
The studios of the broadcasting stations will again participate with demonstrations in the exhibition. Formerly only one hall of the exhibition grounds was required to house the Channel I television programme; however, in the coming year a further hall is planned for the Channel 2 programme.

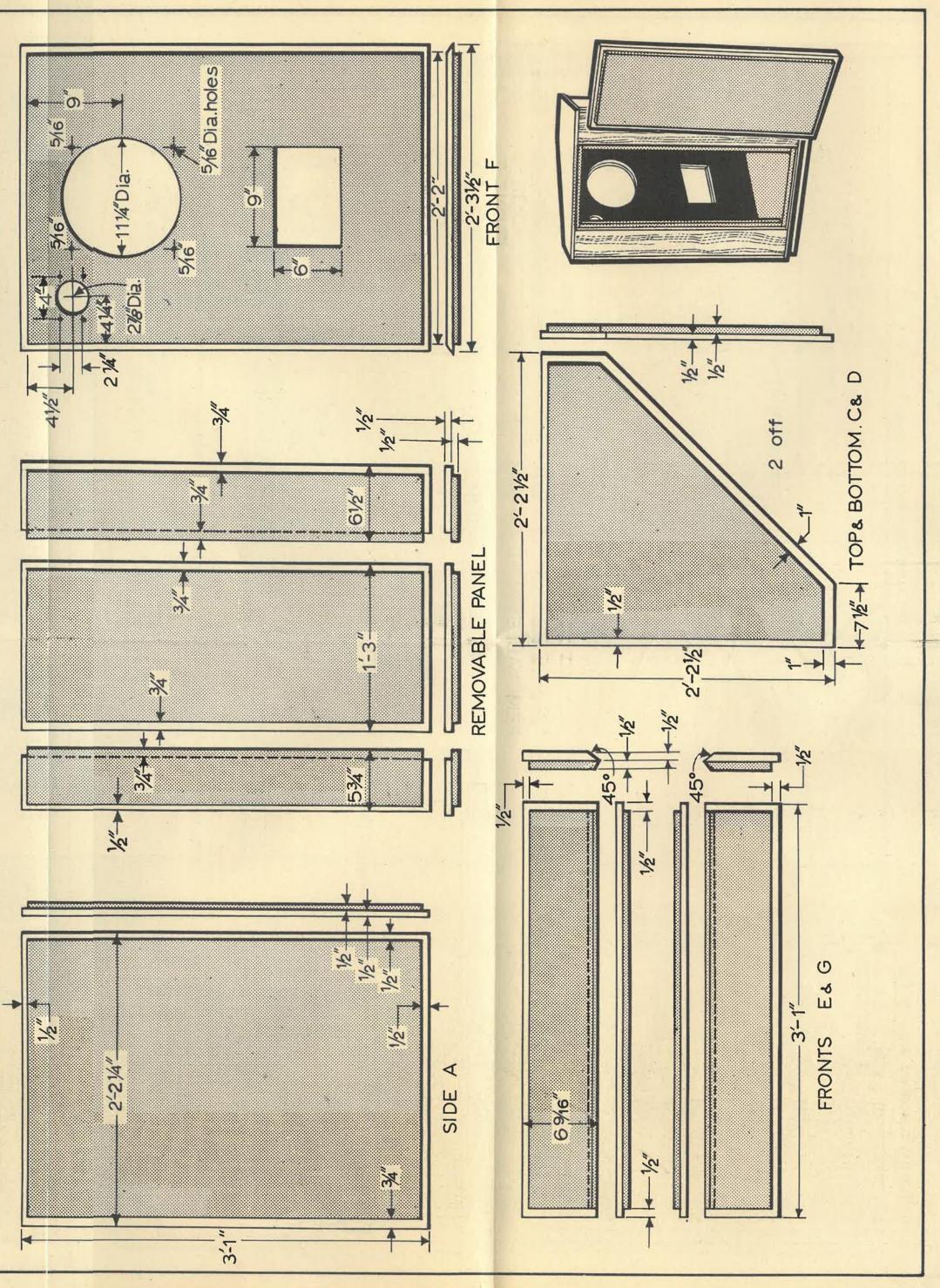
Temporary VHF Station on the Isle of Skye

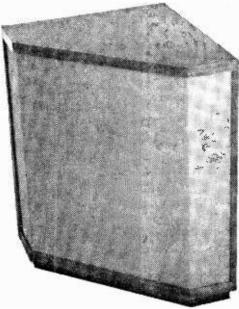
THE BBC's plans for extending and improving reception of

its sound and television broadcasting services in the West of Scotland and the outlying islands provide for several new transmitting stations, including a combined television and VHF sound station for the Isle of Skye. As the completion of this station and of the necessary radio links to connect it with the BBC's Scottish programme networks will take some time a temporary low-power VHF sound relay station has been brought into service at Penifiler to serve the town of Portree. This station is now transmitting the Scottish Home Service on 93.9Mc/s with horizontal polarisation, which means that VHF receiving aerials should be mounted horizontally.

It is hoped to complete the television station for the Isle of Skye and the permanent VHF sound station, which will radiate the Light and Third programmes as well as the Scottish Home Service, early in 1964.







A HIGH QUALITY BASS REFLEX CABINET

By R. Edwards

The BERKELEY Loudspeaker 7. Enclosure

HE bass reflex type of loudspeaker enclosure has been popular for many years on account of its ability to provide good smooth output down to the lowest frequencies normally reproducible by the particular moving coil unit employed.

In this type of enclosure, which is also known as a "vented enclosure" or "phase inverter cabinet", use is made of the sound waves radiated from the rear of the loudspeaker cone, and these waves are allowed to emerge at the front of the cabinet through an aperture or "vent" close to the loudspeaker opening. The interior of the cabinet forms a resonant cavity and its resonant frequency is determined by the volume of air enclosed and the area of the vent. It is usual practice for the enclosure to be tuned to the bass resonant frequency of the loudspeaker unit.

resonant frequency of the loudspeaker unit. Due to the loading provided by the enclosure, the characteristic peak in the loudspeaker speech coil impedance curve at bass resonance resolves into a pair of peaks, one just above the enclosure resonant frequency, and the other just below. The amplitude of both peaks is considerably less than that of the original single bass resonant peak, consequently there is less mismatch with the amplifier at this frequency than there would be normally, and so more power is delivered to the speech coil.

Furthermore, in the region of resonance, greater air loading is offered to the cone resulting in improved efficiency of the system together with a reduction of amplitude distortion.

For sound frequencies equal to and just above the enclosure resonant frequency sound waves radiated from the rear of the cone undergo a 180° phase change and appear at the vent in phase with the radiation from the front of the cone, thus the effective sound output is the combined output of these two sources.

When the sound frequency is lowered below resonance the phase of the air in the vent changes abruptly and tends to oppose that from the front of the cone. The response of the system therefore falls off just below the enclosure resonant frequency. On the other hand, as the frequency is raised above the enclosure resonance the enclosed volume of air becomes increasingly capacitive and the sound waves from the rear of the cone tend to become absorbed within the cavity, until eventually at high frequencies there is practically no output from the vent and the system performs as an infinite baffle.

Design Features

Optimum size for a bass reflex cabinet is governed by the particular loudspeaker to be used, the cone diameter and fundamental resonance being key factors in this respect. The Berkeley bass reflex enclosure is intended for use with a high power amplifier, such as the *Strand Amplifier* (described in the October issue of PRACTICAL WIRE-LESS), and has been designed around a 12in. dia-

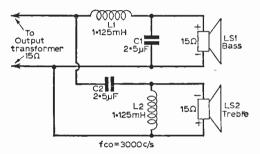


Fig. 1—A half-section, constant-resistance network; parallel connection.

meter moving coil unit having a power handling capacity of 15W. Provision is also made for the fitting of a H.F. tweeter unit.

The loudspeaker specified is WB Model H.F. 1216. This is a full range unit, covering 20c/s to 16,000c/s and has a fundamental resonance of 37c/s. A second choice would be the WB Model H.F. 1214. This is a less expensive unit and has a frequency coverage from 25c/s to 14,000c/s, while the bass resonance is at 39c/s.

A corner style enclosure has been adopted as this allows full advantage to be taken of the walls as reflecting surfaces and these improve the low frequency sound distribution. A triangular cabinet has good acoustical properties and is, of course, likely to prove the most convenient shape for installation in a room.

The dimensions of the *Berkeley* have been chosen to provide a volume of 9 cu. ft. which is about ideal for the type of loudspeakers specified, and it is tuned to just below 40c/s approximately by a plain vent. A smaller cabinet would result in inferior bass response and would also prove more critical in respect of tuning. The effects of standing waves are less serious in a large enclosure and can usually be dispelled by the use of only a small amount of lagging material.

To ensure rigidity and so prevent resonance effects from any of the surfaces, all panels are lin. thick and are built up from equal thicknesses of blockboard and chipboard and glued together. All joints must be glued and must be air tight since any air leakage other than through the two apertures in the front panel will impair the proper functioning of the enclosure as a "bass reflex".

The small aperture to the right of the large loudspeaker opening is for an H.F. tweeter unit, but the fitting of such a unit is quite optional. It is certainly advisable to try the enclosure with only the 12in. unit in position before incurring further expenditure which, subsequently, may not perhaps appear fully justified.

The question of what is correct tonal balance is very much a matter for the individual to decide, and it is possible that due to the efficient bass response there may seem to be some deficiency in the upper register. In such a case the incorporation of a tweeter unit should restore the balance satisfactorily by adding the necessary brilliance to the reproduction.

It is considered prudent to carry out this drilling and to fit the four screws during construction, or at any rate before the covering material is fitted to the front panel, since it would obviously be an inconvenient task to perform once the cabinet has been completely finished.

If a tweeter is not to be installed initially this hole must be covered by means of a piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. plywood about 6in. x 4in. This should be drilled to accept the four captive screws, and then clamped tightly against the inside surface of the cabinet with nuts.

The drilling details given on panel F (Blueprint) are for the W.B. Model T.12 Tweeter Unit. Details of this unit and suitable crossover networks are given later.

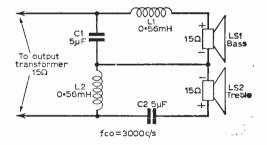


Fig. 2—A half-section, constant-resistance network; series connection.

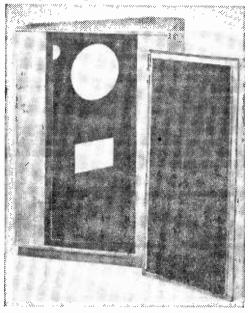
Lagging the Enclosure

Sound waves from the rear of the loudspeaker cone at middle and upper frequencies produce standing waves in the cavity, and these are sometimes of sufficient severity to disturb the smooth response characteristic of the system and so to "colour" the output. It may be necessary to lag the interior with absorbent material in order to eliminate such effects. The amount of lagging needed can be determined only by experiment.

needed can be determined only by experiment. Critical listening tests should be made with the completed (but unlined) enclosure installed in its final location. Such tests must be of fairly lengthy duration and should involve the reproduction of both music and speech, to permit a proper assess ment of the loudspeaker enclosure performance to be made. Dry, unnatural colouration or tendency to boominess or over accentuation of the lower frequencies may be cured by partially lining the inside of the enclosure with felt or fibreglass blanket material $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to 1 in. thick. It is suggested that only two interior surfaces

It is suggested that only two interior surfaces be lined, preferably the underside of the top panel and one of the side panels. An alternative and possibly better scheme is to suspend a curtain of the same material from the top panel so that it hangs diagonally across the interior of the cabinet.

The application of absorbent material must be carried out discriminately, since excessive damping of the enclosure can have an adverse effect on the high frequency response. The inspection panel must always be replaced firmly in position before resuming listening tests.

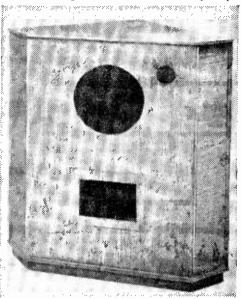


H.F. Tweeter Unit

The H.F. tweeter W.B. Model T.12 is a horn-loaded pressure driven moving coil unit. It has a frequency range of 3,000 to 17,000c/s, an impedance of 15Ω , and a power handling capacity of 15W.

When using the tweeter, a crossover or dividing network is also required in order to restrict the range of frequencies applied to each loudspeaker. The type of crossover network recommended is that known as a half-section constant-resistance network. This particular kind of crossover can take two forms, either "parallel connection" as shown in Fig. 1 or "series connection", Fig. 2. Actually there is very little to choose between these two forms. The series connection is often considered as being somewhat better in performance than the parallel arrangement; however, the latter circuit uses smaller value capacitors and so is cheaper and perhaps easier to make up. A crossover frequency of 3,000c/s should be used, and the appropriate component values are given in the circuit diagrams. That part of the circuit feeding the L.F. unit forms a low-pass filter, and has an attenuation rate of 12dB per octave above the crossover frequency. The H.F. unit is fed from a high-pass filter, this having a similar rate of attenuation below the crossover frequency.

The input impedance of the crossover network is 15Ω and the matching to the amplifier is not altered at all by the addition of the tweeter, although a slight loss in the total output does occur in the region of the crossover frequency.



Above—The enclosure ready for the finishing touches. Left—A view inside the cabinet.

A suitable crossover unit (type CX300—series connection) can be obtained from the manufacturers of the loudspeakers. For those who may wish to construct their own networks details are given below.

Paper, or metallised plastic film type capacitors should be used and these should have a voltage rating of 50-100V. Electrolytic capacitors are not suitable. It will be necessary to use capacitors in parallel in order to obtain the values specified.

The coils can be easily constructed by winding 16s.w.g. enamelled wire on a cardboard or plastic former 1in. diameter and 14in. long. Cheeks about 34in. diameter should be fitted at either end of the former. The 1·125mH coil requires 210 turns (about 16 layers) and the 0·56mH coil 145 turns (11 layers). All turns must be close wound and the layers even. Terminate the completed coil by passing each end of the wire through a pair of holes in the end cheeks then bringing out about 1in. of wire to provide the connection.

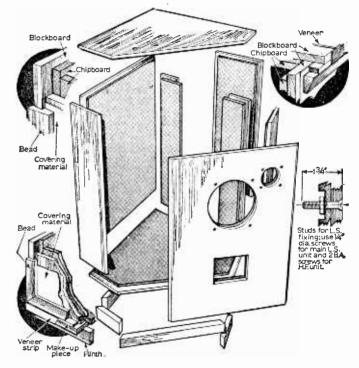
For convenience the filter components should be assembled on a small wooden panel and, after the wiring has been completed, this can be mounted on the floor of the cabinet. In order to avoid inductive coupling it is advisable to arrange the two coils so that there axes are at right angles to one another, and to space them about 3in. apart.

Since there is a 180° phase shift through the crossover network, the two loudspeakers must be connected in what would be normally anti-phase. Correct phasing can be established by reversing the two leads to one loudspeaker speech coil and observing which arrangement gives best sound output.

The Finish

Regarding the finish to the cabinet, use has been made of applied "Vinyl" or "Fablon" to the sides, and wood or plastic veneer to top and edges. This eliminates the necessity of polishing to great extent. The front is covering with approved loudspeaker fabric. It is suggested that the cabinet should be first made up "dry", then dismantled and finally glued up after any needful adjustments have been made.

Start by cutting all the blockboard panels to drawings on the Blueprint,, plane all edges square,



The units undermentioned in this article are manufactured by Whiteley Electrical Radio Company Ltd., Mansfield, Notts., England.

Building the Cabinet

The construction of this corner cabinet is quite simple, complicated joints being eliminated entirely. A little care and attention to planing edges square and true will be well repaid when finally assembling.

Two types of board are used, both of half an inch thickness. The inside is of chipboard (Weyroc) and the outer of blockboard or laminated blockboard. This latter material is a superior board and is well worth the extra expense. Owing to the acoustic requirements regarding cubic volume of the inside of the cabinet it will be found that a 9ft. x 4ft. board of each material will be needed. Stock sized boards are usually 8ft. x 4ft., so enquiries should be made concerning the availability of material of suitable size. and where required at 45°. Gauge a line to mark the boundary of the chipboard all around the inside face of each panel. Care must be taken to get these marks the right distance in from the edges. They vary, due to the overlapping.

Now cut the chipboard panels to fit the markings and screw each pair together with $\frac{3}{4}$ in. **x** No. 8 csk. screws at 1ft. centres. Having proceeded this far all sections should correspond to details on the Blueprint. Assemble the cabinet by screwing through the edges of the blockboard with 1in. **x** No. 6 csk. screws. making any adjustments to the meeting rabbeted edges, etc.

Glueing

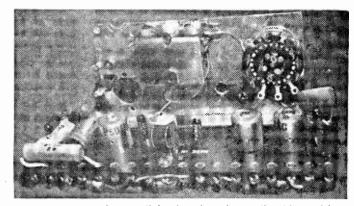
Having checked for squareness and tight joints, dismantle and glue and screw the respective panel sections together. These should be placed one on top of each other on a flat surface and weighted on top. Leave for a day to thoroughly set. This (Continued on page 749)

Fig. 3 (right)—An exploded view of the Berkeley.

transistor

tuner-

receiver



By A. Sydenham

ESPITE many criticisms of transistorised receivers one must acknowledge the high sensitivity of the superhet form—the distinction immediately being drawn between it and the TRF configuration.

A simple TRF receiver employing regeneration might perform well enough in an area of high signal strength but when used under less favourable conditions cause disappointment due to the low reserve of gain and limited tuned circuits.

The superhet holds pride of place for reliability, stability, sensitivity and general performance and no TRF receiver can be made to equal it without becoming equally expensive. Beginners in particular are well advised to realise this for it is easy to become misled.

Criticism of the audio quality emitted by transistor receivers and which is often considered inadequate for home use, is, however, frequently justified and is the price that must be paid for using small loudspeakers in small cabinets driven by Class B output stages from depreciating batteries.

But listening to a radio programme on a mains powered A.M. receiver—where good quality audio is available—is, in many areas, rather unsatisfactory, due to the characteristic whistle caused by neighbouring TV receivers and/or the sundry bangs and pops due to radiated interference.

It is an interesting project therefore to construct a transistor superhet tuner—which can be kept physically small—and feed its output to a good quality amplifier or, alternatively, to the "Gram" sockets of a suitable receiver. In this way much of the radiated interference is avoided for no external aerial is needed and at the same time an adequate reserve of audio gain becomes available.

Details of a suitable tuner are presented here of a model recently constructed. When fed to the input sockets of a 10W mains powered audio amplifier similar to the "5-10" the unit gave an excellent performance equalling that of the 2-valve superhet tuner it displaced, the quality obtained being considered superior to that of the model using

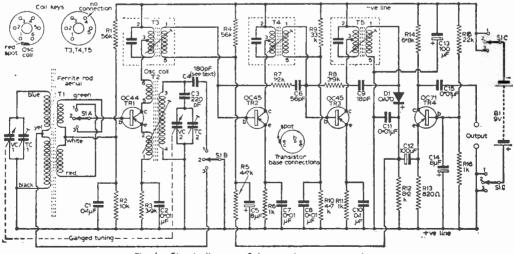


Fig. 1—Circuit diagram of the transistor tuner-receiver.

valves-which also had to have an aerial connected.

The unit has also been tested in connection with the "Gram" sockets of a standard broadcast receiver and it was further proved that the unit could be used as a complete headphone, or personal, receiver if so desired.

The Circuit

This is on conventional lines, reliability being the aim—see Fig. 1. No claims to originality are made; the circuitry is familiar and easily recognised. Practical problems arise, however, in converting a circuit diagram to a working model and a good layout is not always easily obtained. Here the difficulty is resolved.

Both the medium and long wavebands are covered, the switching being arranged so as to minimise the chance of the unit being left switched on accidentally. A standard 3-way, 4-pole rotary switch is employed: SIA and SIB selecting the waveband coverage, and the other two sections performing on/off duties and ensuring that the battery is completely disconnected at position "2". The central switch position is "off"; it is thus impossible to change from one band to the other without going through the "off" position.

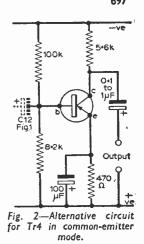
other without going through the "off" position. TR1 (OC44) functions as the frequency changer with TR2 and TR3 (OC45) as intermediate frequency amplifiers. Following the demodulator diode, D1, is an additional transistor, TR4 (OC71) which is used to drive the subsequent amplifier. The average emitter current of TR4 is 400μ A and the whole tuner consumes less than 4mA, thus making battery replacement only a minor problem.

If higher gain is required TR4 may be operated under common emitter conditions but the output impedance will be lowered to approximately $5k\Omega$. The necessary rearrangement of the stage is shown in Fig. 2 and if the unit is to be used as a headphone receiver this is the best method to adopt.

A minor economy can then also be effected by omitting the 5.6k Ω collector resistor together with the output capacitor connecting instead high impedance phones between the negative rail and TR4 collector. It might also become necessary to experiment slightly with the 100k Ω base feed resistor to obtain optimum results.

If the circuit of Fig. 2 is used to feed a valve amplifier it might also become necessary to vary the value of the upper base feed resistor, $100k\Omega$, since the collector resistor is, as specified, a little on the high side. Only a small emitter current is required — about 0.5mA.

Referring again to Fig. 1 it will be noted that all transistors a re stabilised by the familiar potentiometer, e m itter resistor form, and this together with the neutralising circuitry makes the u n it completely stable.



Mechanical Details

The whole tuner is constructed on a standard 18-way tag-board, the tags having been given imaginary numbers to assist correct identification. Although the appropriate figures can be marked on to the board it will usually be sufficient to locate No. 1 and No. 19 and count from there as required.

The oscillator coil and the three I.F. transformers are mounted so that their pins project through the tag side of the board and although a separate hole may be drilled for each pin it is generally simpler to use a single hole—just large enough for all the pins to pass through together for each component. This also makes the cores available from either end of the can. An array of small holes lies along the centre of the tag-board when it is purchased and it is only necessary to enlarge as required.

Panel

The wavechange switch, twin gang tuning capacitor and outlet insulator are mounted on a metal panel affixed to the tag-board in such a way that the tags come at the bottom as may be seen in the appropriate illustration. For dimensions of this panel see Fig. 4. Because it is made of metal the kin. fixing holes must be arranged to coincide with tags 3 and 11 on the board as shown and

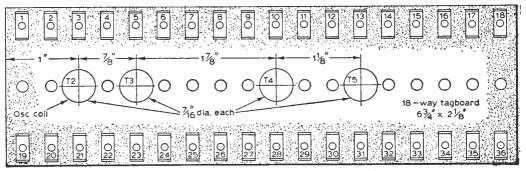


Fig. 3-Drilling details for the component tag board.

prior to bolting it in position $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick paxolin washers must be placed over the bolts before they are passed through the board to prevent the underside of the "L" from short circuiting all the tag eyelets it hides.

A very simple bracket will also be needed to hold the ferrite aerial (which should be left to one side at this stage) and this will be bolted to tag 28 on the same side as the panel.

Constructional Notes

Actual wiring construction should commence by fixing the canned transformers by letting their fixing lugs pass through small holes drilled for them. Care should be taken to check that the orientation agrees with that shown. These lugs are then pressed out flat and soldered as shown in Fig. 5.

Before proceeding further it is advisable to plug each core hole on the transformers with sleeving or something similar to prevent any blobs of solder accidentally spilling in and locking the cores which are rather fragile.

The remainder of the tag side of the board can then be wired as indicated in Fig. 5. The transistors should be left until last. Check that electrolytic capacitor C12 and diode D1 are connected in the correct sense as shown. The taut layout allows for all component lead-out wires to be snipped off short.

When wiring of the tag side of the board is complete (except for the transistors) the other side can be tackled and all wiring is illustrated in Fig. 6 where the panel is shown pressed out flat for

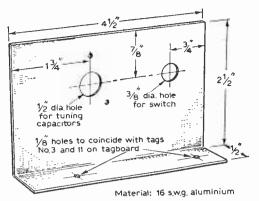


Fig. 4-Drilling details of wavechange switch panel.

clarity. C13 actually lies flush with the top of the board and must be slender enough not to foul the aerial (see illustration).

When the capacitors are in position—observe polarities—the transistor wires may be sleeved and passed through existing small holes on the board. Provided thin sleeving has been used the set of leads on each transistor will fit firmly yet not overtightly. The transistor shells thus remain on the top side of the board whilst their wires pass below and are soldered using the normal techniques.

The aerial may now be fixed in position as shown and wired allowing the connecting leads

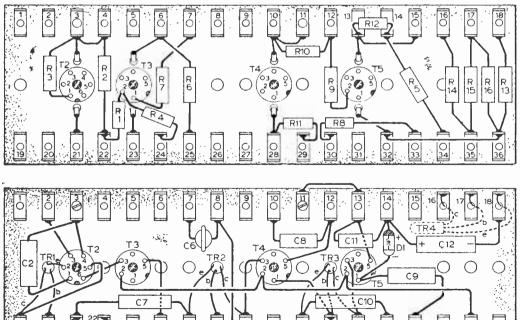


Fig. 5-(a) Details of fixing transformer lugs. (b) Details of tag board wiring.

0

0 25

C1

0 26

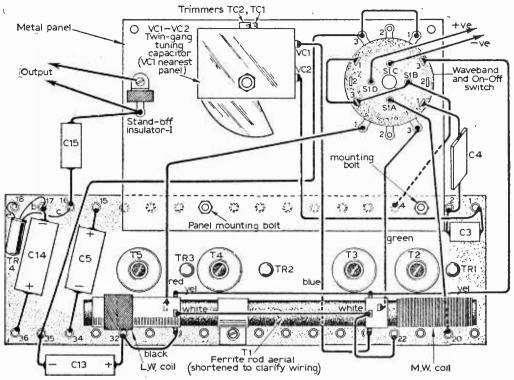


Fig. 6-Wiring diagram for top side of the tag board.

(which should be of stranded conductor) just loose enough to permit free movement of the two coils along the ferrite rod.

The Switch

Each of the four central "pole" tags control three of the "way" tags disposed around the rim of the switch and visual check is initially required to identify them correctly. It is then advisable to press flat alternate "way" sections as shown to obviate incorrect connections being made. If the battery flex leads are left until all the wiring has been checked over chances of damaging the transistors will be minimised.

When satisfied that all is well a black flexible lead approximately 6in. long is soldered to SIC rotor and a similar, but red, lead connected to SID rotor. The switch should then be set to position "2", the central position, and the appropriate stud connectors affixed to the free ends of the flexible leads which may then be twisted together neatly.

Setting Up

A length of suitable cable (coaxial will do if not very long) should be connected to the stand-off insulator "1" (Fig. 6) the far ends being equipped suitably and connected to an amplifier or to the "Gram" sockets of a suitable broadcast receiver which may then be switched on and adjusted to normal three-quarter volume level setting. Alternatively high impedance phones may be used. Control knobs are then fitted to the tuner spindles and a battery connected. The rotary switch should then be turned to position "3" (M.W.) and the vanes of the ganged tuning capacitor fully enmeshed.

The modulated output from a signal generator tuned to 470 kc/s is now applied to the fixed vanes connection of VC1. The cores of T5, T4 and T3 should be adjusted for maximum output in that order, the generator output being kept at a low level.

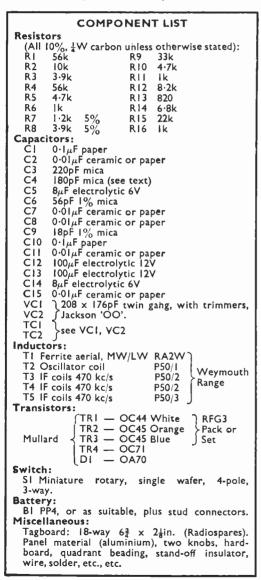
Next the generator is set to 600kc/s and the oscillator coil core adjusted to receive the signal which is then further strengthened by sliding the medium-wave coil along the ferrite rod until best results are obtained.

If the ganged capacitor is now rotated towards the other end of its travel the note should reappear again at 1.200kc/s. before the vanes are fully disengaged, to which frequency the generator may now be set before the aerial and oscillator trimmers TC1 and TC2 respectively, are carefully adjusted for best results.

Should the aerial trimmer need to be set fully home and the signal is still not considered correctly peaked then unscrew the oscillator trimmer slightly until the signal disappears. Now adjust VC1 to slightly fuller capacity when the signal will reappear; it should now be necessary to unscrew the aerial trimmer TC1 slightly to obtain a peaking point. The adjustments should then be made all over again, viz at 600kc/s and 1,200kc/s, until no improvement is possible.

The Long-wave Band

The rotary switch is next turned to position "1" and an attempt made at receiving the Light programme on 200kc/s with the vanes of VC1 approximately one-half enmeshed. It is quite possible that C4 will need padding a little and is located in such a way as to be easily accessible for this purpose. Values as small as 30pF connected in parallel make a good deal of difference. Experiment by temporarily connecting various small value capacitors (50-150pF) across VC2 in



turn at the same time swinging the vanes over full travel.

Another quick method is to connect a 90pF trimmer across VC2 temporarily. Immediately the signal is received the long-wave coil should be slid gently along the ferrite rod to obtain best results in association with VC1, and an assessment made of the precise value of capacitance needed for C4.

Warning

The unit must not be used under any circumstances in connection with a receiver or amplifier of the A.C./D.C. class nor with a so called A.C. receiver that derives its H.T. from the mains direct. It may be used with a transistorised amplifier, however, if required.

Comparable results are not likely to be obtained if alternative components, or transistors of another make, are utilised; the use of any sub-standard items is almost certain to ensure disappointment.

Cabinet

Dimensions of a suitable easily made cabinet constructed are shown in Fig. 7. It is made from hardboard held together with internally glued reinforcement strips, little weight being involved.

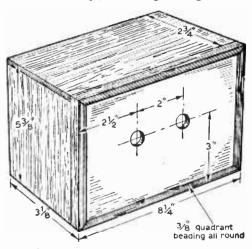


Fig. 7-Dimensions of suggested cabinet.

To avoid defacing the cabinet front the tuner can be locked by creating a sub-panel of hardboard through which four 4B.A. bolts may be passed and countersunk to coincide with holes in the metal tuner panel. This sub-panel can then be glued—with the bolts projecting—to the inside of the cabinet. When dry the tuner is placed in position and the four 4B.A. nuts applied and screwed home.

The actual cabinet front is cut $\frac{1}{2}$ in. smaller than the dimensions given in Fig. 7, a frame of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. quadrant beading being allowed to overlap by $\frac{1}{8}$ in all round to form a rebate for the sides, top, etc.

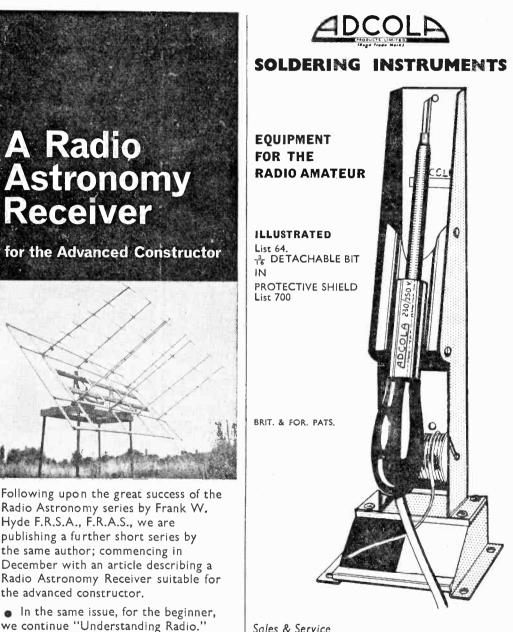
As mentioned earlier the unit can be used as a completely self-contained headphone receiver if required and in this case a phone outlet can be provided on the panel.

December, 1962



PRACTICAL WIRELESS

December, 1962



o." Sales & Service APPLY DIRECT FOR CATALOGUE

> TO ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD ADCOLA HOUSE GAUDEN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.4 Telephones MACaulay 4272 & 3101 SOLJOINT LONDON SW4

www.americanradiohistorv.com

Radio Constructor

PUBLISHED DECEMBER I, 1962, PRICE TWO SHILLINGS DATA PUBLICATIONS LTD., 57 MAIDA VALE.

LONDON W.9.

Central Control Amplifier

By E. McLoughlin

A MASTER CONTROL UNIT FOR AN AUDIO INSTALLATION

(Continued from page 630 of the November issue)

T must be stressed that voltages from the power supplies *must* be up to the full specified values. *Slight* deficiencies were found to produce immediate *huge* reductions in power in the prototype in both amplifiers, leading to inferior performance. If the H.T. is down by only 50V below specified value there is almost 40% power loss from the EL84. If the L.T. D.C. supply is down by only 1V at the points shown in the circuits, below the specified values, the available output power can be halved!

But do not use voltages in excess of those specified. Excesses (or deficiencies) can be cured to some extent by changing tappings on the mains transformer primaries (but watch the valve heater voltage!) or by altering the values of reservoir or smoothing capacitators or by using suitable droppers. The power unit *must* be trimmed to the specified voltages, using appropriate measures with the particular power supply components obtained. Rule-of-thumb methods using any old lash-up are here particularly likely to lead to such poor results as to make the whole unit rather disappointingly weak.

Inputs

The amplifier input is switched at will to "Laboratory" or "Line" by means of S4 (Fig. 2). In the position "Line" any signal on the line from apparatus at other stations can be fed into the amplifier and listened to in the laboratory/den on the internal loudspeaker in this unit provided that S3 is set to position "receive". In this position S3 breaks the mains feed to the L.T. power-pack on contacts A, breaks the base-drive on contacts B (so that the transistors are not damaged by receiving base-drive without emitter-collector voltage), breaks the connection of T5 to the line on contacts C (so that other signals are not fully or partially shorted, as explained above) and, finally, on contacts D, switches the incoming signals on the line through to R2 and R7 and hence to the amplifier input.

In the position "Laboratory" on S4 the amplifier input is connected to both of two sources within the laboratory simultaneously via the decoupling and impedance-transforming resistance network R3, 4, 5, 6. This network assures that both sources transfer virtually all of their signal voltage into the amplifier, but negligible amounts mutually to each other. Which of the sources actually feeds the amplifier then must be decided simply by switching the desired source on and the others off at their own switches. If both are on they will mix in the amplifier without otherwise interfering with each other.

Now, with S4 in the position "Laboratory", S3 may be at either position. The position "Receive" is then used as a "dummy" if the signal is merely to be listened to on the internal loudspeaker, confining it to the laboratory (e.g., when using the oscilloscope/signal tracer source for internal work in the laboratory—see below and possibly somebody else in the flat or house has other apparatus feeding other signals on to the rest of the line). Such other signals on the line will, of course, not then be actually received until S4 is also switched to "Line".

If the signals from a laboratory source (S4 at position "Laboratory") are now required to be sent on to the whole line—with suppression of any other signals possibly present—then S3 is switched over to "Send". This switches mains on for the L.T. power-pack and connects the transistor amplifier input and output appropriately, also shorting R2 to prevent any possibility of instability.

R2 to prevent any possibility of instability. The combination S3 at "Send" and S4 at "Linc" serves no useful purpose, neither does any damage nor causes instability.

The internal loudspeaker can be switched on or off independently. If S3 is at "Send" and all loudspeakers in the system are of the same type the volume on the internal loudspeaker is a true replica of the volume on any other loudspeaker on the line when the series-resistors used as individual local volume controls on the line loudspeakers are cut out of circuit (maximum volume).

Mains/Distribution/Power Supplies

The unit described in this article contains all its own power supplies, which are built in tier fashion on to one side panel of the cabinet body, details of which will be given later.

Fig. 1 (last month) gives details of the mains distribution wiring. This follows the principles and general scheme sketched in the initial general article. Great care is essential in carrying out this wiring, which should be checked, checked, and rechecked before switching on mains power. Wrong connections or insecure, untidy connections could lead to highly dangerous conditions or to destruction of valuable equipment.

Note carefully the arrangements for the mains isolation transformer. This item is generally too heavy and bulky and has too great a stray magnetic field for inclusion within the cabinet of the present unit. It is thus attached via a four-core mains power cable of suitable length and quality and mounted separately at a suitable safe position in a proper and secure manner. The reasons for requiring this transformer were fully discussed in the introductory article. Take great care not to confuse the connections; errors could lead to dangerous conditions.

Cabinet Construction

This unit is to be considered as a fixed item of electrical installation. As such it will most easily satisfy supply company regulations regarding mains wiring.

If the laboratory/workshop wall is of good dry wood at the location where the unit is to be installed, as was the case for the prototype, then the wall itself may be used directly as the rear of the cabinet, of which sides are formed by wooden slats screwed on internally with angle-iron. The distribution tags and cables can then be screwed directly on to the rear wall, according to the drawings, using appropriate regulation fixtures available in the electrical trade. It is advisable to consult an electrician at the start of the whole for their valves EF86 and EL84. Ample publication has occurred elsewhere, so that only brief comment on essentials is necessary here.

It is essential to mount the two valveholders such that R13 can be mounted as direct and short between the relevant pins as possible (Fig. 3). Furthermore, R10 must have its wire cut off very short and soldered direct on to pin 6 at the valveholder of V1. Failure to observe these conditions will cause treble-performance loss.

High gain is obtained in V1 by means of the unusually large anode load R10. D.C. coupling via the anti-parasitic R13 to V2 grid avoids one source of low-frequency phase-shift and losses. The positive D.C. thereby fed to V2 grid requires the unusually high cathode bias resistor R16 to

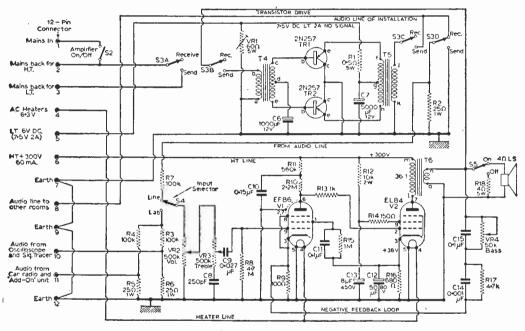


Fig. 2-The circuit of the "lid-unit".

project if one is not conversant with wiring regulations oneself.

The amplifier unit itself is seen, in the drawings and illustrations, to be built in more or less conventional form of construction on to a panel of wood forming the "lid" of the vertical cabinet. A good 12-pin connector, rated at 500V/2A on all pins relative to all other pins, is used to connect the "lid-unit" to the body. This enables rapid removal and replacement for servicing, especially if the take-off hinge and latch type of fixture is adopted.

The Amplifier

This is an excellent "hi-fi" circuit of low expense but fine performance specifically developed by Mullard engineers some time ago compensate. The value of R16 is critical and a close-tolerance resistor is specified. The cathode voltage resulting for V2 is then sufficient for the screen of V1. which is thus D.C.-coupled to V1 cathode. This also represents D.C.-negative-feedback, which stabilises the operating points of the valves—otherwise such a circuit would drift. C11 is also critical. Too low a capacity causes bass loss, whereas too high a capacity causes pure low-frequency phase-shift oscillation at some or all settings of VR4, especially if inadvertently too high a ratio is used for T6. This oscillation may be of such a pure note and frequency that it can be mistaken for severe mains hum.

If the amplifier howls uncontrollably at full power, whatever settings of the controls are undertaken, reverse connections to the output transformer primary, T6, m and 1.

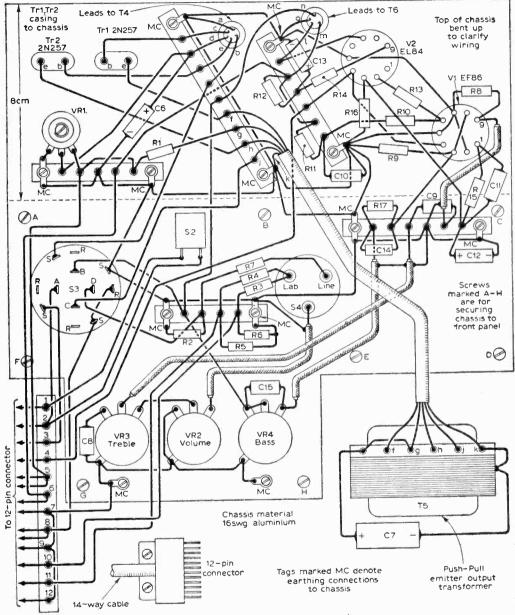


Fig. 3—The "lid-unit" and sub-chassis wiring diagram.

Use low-capacity coaxial cable for the leads shown screened in the wiring diagram, Fig. 3. to avoid treble loss. Note that all screens are bonded together and joined to chassis at only one point. This is highly important as hum is easily introduced if screens are earthed at several points because they can then carry random chassiscurrents, which may be partially A.C. Use suitable sleeving or other measures to prevent the screening from touching the chassis at unwanted points. Note in this connection also the separate earthbusbar for VR2, 3, 4. connected locally to chassis at the earth-feed from the 12-pin plug and not connected to the earth-ring-busbar under the amplifier components.

(To be continued)

December, 1962

DX on MEDIUM WAVES

As a change from shortwaves try for some M.W. broadcast band DX this season. This article tells you how.

By S. A. Money

ANY radio enthusiasts will probably be surprised to learn that DX signals from many parts of the world can be heard on the medium wave broadcast band. In the early 1930's many trans-Atlantic stations were heard on quite simple domestic radio sets. With modern receivers it is possible to achieve quite remarkable results despite the great rise in the level of interference since those early days.

During the past two years the writer and a number of other enthusiasts have listened for DX stations on this band. Many stations from both North and South America were regularly heard and others from the more remote parts of Africa and Asia were also logged.

Optimum conditions for long distance reception on the medium waves occur in the winter during the hours of darkness. In the evening reception of DX signals is extremely difficult due to the high level of interference from the very strong European signals. After midnight most of the European stations have closed down and reception of the weaker DX stations is possible. During the summer a high level of "static" noise makes DX reception more difficult and less frequent.

Sunspot activity is well known to have a considerable influence on short wave reception conditions. In the case of medium waves it has been found that the best conditions for DX reception occur during the years around the sunspot minimum. With the next sunspot minimum due to occur around 1963/64 conditions should be excellent for the next few years.

Receivers and Aerials

Under favourable conditions it should be possible to receive the regularly heard North American stations on any good domestic receiver provided that a good aerial system is used. For serious DX listening a communications

For serious DX listening a communications type receiver with its high sensitivity and selectivity is almost essential. Ex-Service receivers such as the R1155 have proved to be very good in this respect. Long wire aerials seem to be the best for DX reception. They should be mounted as high as possible and should be outdoors for the best results. Indoor aerials mounted in the loft or around the picture rail in an upstairs room can give very good results. In order to erect the necessary length of wire it may be necessary to bend it into the form of a square or rectangle. A wire 60 to 90ft long is suitable.

Ferrite rod aerials are not usually sensitive enough for DX reception. A good earth connection is usually needed with domestic radios and will often improve reception on a communications receiver.

North America

Reception from North America usually occurs for a period of from three to five days at a time every two or three weeks, in mid-winter however, the opening may last for as long as two weeks with the exception of one or two poor nights. On many nights there may be heavy "static" interference from thunderstorms over the Atlantic.

Generally reception is possible from just after midnight until about 5 a.m. when interference from local European stations starts to build up, although some trans-Atlantic stations can be heard as late as 7 a.m.

Programmes from North America are for local entertainment and are in English with the exception of a few French-speaking Canadian stations. Identification of stations is fairly easy since they all give their call-signs regularly, often during the breaks for "commercials".

East Coast, U.S.A.

Those stations located in the eastern coastal region of the U.S.A. are the most frequently heard here in Britain. There are no less than 16 radio stations in New York City and of these 14 were known to have been logged in England last winter.

Four of the stations in New York carry the major network programmes. The A.B.C. network broadcasts over station WABC on a frequency of 770kc/s. Further along the band on 880kc/s is WCBS, owned by the Columbia Broadcasting System. Both of these stations are regularly heard at excellent strength. Station WNBC (660kc/s), operated by the N.B.C. network, is not too well received here since its aerial is directed away from Europe. The fourth regularly heard station is WOR on 710kc/s run by R.K.O. and carrying the Mutual Network programme.

Of the independent stations in New York, WHN (1050kc/s), WINS (1010kc/s) and WNEW (1130kc/s) can be heard with very good signals on almost every opening to the U.S.A. These three stations broadcast popular music and newscasts. The New York equivalent to our Third Programme is provided by WQXR on 1560kc/s. Two stations frequently heard from New York State are WPTR (1540kc/s) at Albany and WKBW (1520kc/s) at Buffalo. Other stations which give good signals from the New England states are WTIC (1080kc/s) Hartford, Conn., WEGP (1390kc/s) Presque Is., Maine, WTOP (1500ks/s) Washington D.C. and WMEX (1510kc/s) at Boston, Mass.

Hill-billy music and songs heard on 1530kc/s will probably be from station WCKY at Cincinnati, Ohio. Pennsylvania state can usually be heard over stations WCAU (1210kc/s) at Philadelphia and KDKA (1020kc/s) at Pittsburgh.

Those stations in the southern states which are near the coast, such as WAVY (1250kc/s) at Portsmouth, Virginia, WBT (1110kc/s) Charlotte, N. Carolina, WCSC (1390kc/s) at Charlston, S. Carolina and WLCY (1380kc/s) at St. Petersburg, Florida, are frequently heard at good strength.

The state of Georgia can sometimes be heard over station WSB in Atlanta which operates on 750kc/s. Some of the other stations which have been logged from time to time are, WHAS at Louisville, Kentucky, on 840kc/s, WSM (650kc/s) at Nashville. Tennessee, and WALA (1410kc/s) at Mobile, Alabama. Most of these stations can be difficult to receive but, with improving band conditions, they should be more frequently logged this coming winter.

Central U.S.A.

What might be considered to be the cream of the DX signals from the United States are those stations located in the central and mid-western states. The nearest and thus most frequently noted stations are WOWO (1190kc/s) Fort Wayne, Ind., WJR (760kc/s) Detroit, Michigan and WCFL (1000kc/s) Chicago, Illinois. Station KXEL at Waterloo, Iowa can sometimes

Station KXEL at Waterloo, Iowa can sometimes be heard through WPTR's signal on 1540kc/s and usually peaks up at around 0300 GMT. Another station which is often noted at about this time is KMOX at St. Louis, Missouri operating on 1120kc/s.

Texan stations which have been frequently logged here in Britain are WFAA at Dallas and WOAI at San Antonio using frequencies of 820kc/s and 1200kc/s respectively. Perhaps the most distant U.S. stations noted recently are WCCO (830kc/s) at Minneapolis, Minnesota and KOMA (1520kc/s) at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Reception of these more distant stations does require quite a bit of patience since they are usually weak signals and are often only audible for five to ten minutes at a time.

Canada

The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, which runs the main network, is a public body similar to the BBC. Station CBA at Sackville, New Brunswick (1070kc/s) is the most consistent of the CBC stations heard in this country. CBA can usually be heard at excellent strength just before midnight whenever the band is open to North America and is useful as an indicator of band conditions.

Other CBC stations which are often heard in England are CBC Montreal (940kc/s), CBI Sydney. N.S. (1140kc/s) and CBE Windsor, Ontario, on 1550kc/s.

Of the independent stations CJON (930kc/s) at St. John's, Newfoundland is usually an excellent signal from midnight and like CBA can be used to indicate the state of the band. Other Canadian stations which usually give good reception are CHNS (960kc/s) Halifax, N.S., CFNB (550kc/s) Fredericton, N.B. and CFCY (630kc/s) Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

Generally Canadian signals are not as frequently heard as those from the U.S.A. but reception will normally occur on the same nights as for the U.S.A.

South America

Most of the South American stations broadcast in either Spanish or Portuguese and can usually be heard on any night when the North American stations are not audible. Brazilian stations are the most frequently heard with programmes in the Portuguese language. Radio Globo on 1180kc/s, R. Tupi on 1280kc/s and R. Jornal on 780kc/s are three stations which are usually excellent signals.

Other countries which are frequently logged are Argentina (*Radio Nacional*, 870kc/s), Venezuela (*R. Ondas del Lago* on 1120kc/s) and Uruguay with stations CX6 (650kc/s) and CX14 (810kc/s).

Programmes in English can be heard from *Radio* Demarara (ZFY 760kc/s) in Georgetown British Guiana, which usually gives fair to good reception in the early morning.

Central American stations have been heard from Mexico, Cuba, Jamaica and Trinidad. Generally reception from this area is limited to a short period when the conditions change from the North American area to South America.

For details of these and other South American stations the reader is referred to the *World Radio Handbook* which lists the frequencies, operating times and addresses of nearly every broadcast station in the world.

Asia and Africa

North African stations can usually be heard during the evenings in the winter months and are often stronger signals than the more local European stations.

South Africa has been heard in the early mornings on frequencies of 1268kc/s and 1286kc/s. Other countries logged from Africa have been Kenya, Somalia, Nigeria and Senegal.

Middle East countries such as Syria, Iraq and Iran are best heard during the period of the feast of Ramadan when they operate all night with programmes in Arabic.

Indian, Pakistani and Chinese stations have been heard just after midnight with programmes in their native languages.

The Voice of America stations at Okinawa and in the Philippines Islands have been heard in the afternoon on 1140kc/s and 1180kc/s. Reports have been received of the reception in Scotland of stations from the Pacific islands such as Guam and Fiji but so far nothing has been heard from that area by listeners in England.

area by listeners in England. The BBC have however, received reports of reception of their Home Service stations in New Zealand so it would seem that reception of Pacific stations in England should be possible if conditions improve as expected.



Electronic Organ Keying

VINCE there are now very many different makes of American electronic organs available in this country, a study of some of the tech**niques** involved is very interesting, and although no all-transistor instruments appear to have arrived there are many interesting features to be seen which have hitherto not been used in any English designs.

One of the sections which has always interested me is that concerned with the keying of the instrument, not only from the electrical, but from the actual mechanical point of view. As most of my readers know, the depression of a key actuates some form of electrical contact; in its simplest form two metallic points being brought into contact, or opened, and in its most complicated form, 10 or more contacts being operated, all being opened or closed, or various combinations of them being operated.

Many organs suffer from defects in this part of the instrument, the contacts being very prone to oxidisation or the action of dust or fluff, and it is interesting to note the various methods of overcoming these defects.

The use of mixed metals for the contacts, or the introduction of some form of wiping or slight scraping action are well known, but the most interesting is, I think, that employed by the Baldwin Company, where a printed circuit resistance element is so arranged that when a key is operated a spring strip is lowered and travels across the resistance element, thereby gradually cutting it out of circuit.

In addition to getting rid of the difficulties of dirt, corrosion, etc., this also gives a gradual attack effect, and results in the note being sounded in a similar manner to a standard pipe instrument, but I still feel that there are better ways of doing the job.

Again, I wonder if any of my readers have spent any time on this aspect and have any ideas of their own they would like to air. Incidentally, the use of the scheme mentioned above does not restrict the instrument to sounding a single note, as the resistance elements can be stacked and practically any number can be operated by a single

Of course, the difficulties of suggesting or designing a keying system are restricted, as keys may be of two types, balanced or rear-hung, and thus the contact mechanism must be in the front of the instrument or at the rear, and may present difficulties in accommodating the mechanism.

A Salvage Tip

I know that many of my readers are interested in hints and tips such as are accumulated by the keen serviceman, and I am always anxious to pass on anything which is really worth while. I was recently shown a tip which, although originally used to salvage a valve, is also applicable to transistors. Here it is.

In the case of the valve it relates to the older type with a top cap, which often becomes loose and eventually pulls away leaving the merest piece of wire projecting from the glass. In the case of the transistor, a wire may break and leave a similar short stub of wire projecting. In both cases, the application of a soldering iron being impracticable.

The hint is to obtain a two or three inch length of suitable replacement wire, and to tin one end and then carefully to add solder to this end, holding it end downwards so that a fairly large "blob" of solder is formed.

Now hold the piece of wire at its opposite end in a pair of pliers and lower the "blob" end until it nearly touches the protruding end of the wire you are repairing. Place the soldering iron on the wire being held, at a point midway between the pliers and the solder and as soon as the solder is seen to begin to run, lower it so that it touches the protruding end, and then quickly remove the soldering iron.

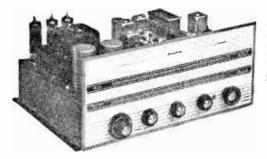
Provided that you can keep everything steady the two ends will unite, and the soldering iron will carry off the extra heat so that no damage will arise. You need a very steady hand, however, and will soon see how much solder to leave at the "blob".







is more than just a radiogram chassis



Post this coupon or write for catalogue or call at our showroom for full demonstration and professional advice on your installation. Open 9-5 including Saturdays,

NAME_____ PDC
ADDRESS

ARMSTRONG WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY LONDON N.7. NORTH 3213

It is a carefully designed combination of tuner, control unit and amplifier in one compact unit which can be used as the basis of a complete high fidelity system. A system which can include tape recording and playback as well as radio and record reproduction.

STEREO 12 MK.2 £43.10.0

8 watts push-pull output from each channel, 16 watts total. VHF, with automatic frequency control, medium and long bands. A hi-fi system on one compact chassis.

STEREO 55 (Illustrated) **£32.15.0**

A junior version of the Stereo 12 Mk. 2. 5 watts per channel. 10 watts total. VHF and medium bands. Inputs for tape, pick-ups and possible future stereo radio.

JUBILEE MK.2 £30.12.0

A mono chassis of 8 watts push-pull output and covering VHF, medium and long bands. Separate tone controls. A.F.C. Pick-up and tape inputs.

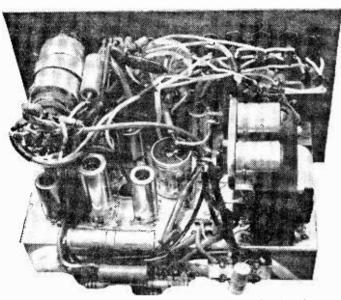
AF208

£22.18.0

An AM/FM mono chassis of 5 watts output covering VHF and medium bands. An inexpensive version of the Jubilee Mk. 2



THE AUDITRON (This instrument was previously known as the MINISCOPE-see footnote)



(Continued from page 599 of the November issue)

MILLER-TRANSITRON oscillator is a special form of multivibrator, in which, loosely speaking, the grid and anode function as one triode and the screen and suppressor as the other triode. The fact that both "triodes" are in one electron-path gives the new characteristics.

The action of one cycle is as follows, starting at the end of a timebase-run. This is reached when the grid voltage has risen to that value for which anode current ceases to show further rise, a condition known as pentode bottoming. (This has

nothing to do with anode current saturation.) All increase of total *cathode* current then resulting from further rise of the grid voltage (on the charging-curve of the capacitor selected on S5b, via VR9, etc.) is therefore suddenly diverted to the screen-grid at this point, which therefore suffers a sudden rise in current, i.e. fall in voltage. This sudden fall in voltage, at the end of the linear anode run-down, shown in the second lines of waveforms in Figs. 6 and 7 (last month), and shaped in V7 to blank out the flyback as already mentioned, is coupled to the suppressor grid via the capacitor selected on S5a, and thus reduces anode current.

But this reduction of anode current causes a rise of anode voltage, which is fed as a further sharp rise to the grid, via the capacitors on S5b, causing

By M. L. Michaelis, M.A.

further cumulative transfer of current from anode to screen. The final result of this very rapid cumulative process is to cut off anode-current completely at the suppressor grid, and send the screen-current to saturation. The screen-current to saturation. anode voltage then returns to H.T. as the capacitor selected on S5b charges via VR10 and grid-current in V6.

Being exponential, however, this process would take, theoretically, infinite time to go to full completion. But in the practical circuit used, it soon reaches the voltage on C18, this being less than H.T., and D5 arrests the process there, the flyback proper being therewith complete.

Conditions then remain stable as long as the negative blocking anode current at the suppressorgrid remains, i.e. as long as the capacitor selected on S5a is still charging through the combination R40, S6, R41. As soon as this charging process has progressed so far that the voltage drop across

R40/R41 has become less than the suppressorgrid-base, a tiny bit of anode current can flow. This causes a few volts drop at the anode, immediately, which are of the order of the normal grid-base of the valve and are fed to the grid via the capacitor selected on S5b.

The result is that all cathode-current is immediately almost cut off, giving a sharp rise of screen voltage, fed as a similar sharp rise to the supressor, so that the valve is now fully "open" again for any further anode current that wants to flow.

But the anode current at first remains at the very low value giving a drop across VR10 no larger than the grid-base, because any further increase would cause a drop across VR10, fed to the grid via the capacitors on S5b, large enough to cut the valve off, i.e. such increase could not take place. At any rate, it can only take place slowly at a rate such that the charge on the capacitors on S5b,

THE "MINISCOPE"

The General Electric Company Ltd. have drawn our attention to the fact that the name "Miniscope" is a registered G.E.C. trade mark. In view of this we have changed the name of our instrument to "The Auditron". We apologise to G.E.C. for the unwitting infringement of their trade mark.

charging through VR9, R35, etc. can follow, thereby avoiding the checking-feedback at the grid.

This gives the relatively slow and very linear rise of anode current, and consequent fall of anode voltage, used for the timebase-sweep of the spot on the CRT. This terminates when the anode current has increased with slowly rising grid voltages up to the point where further rise of grid voltage has no further effect on *anode* current (bottoming), and we are back where we started.

Current is suddenly diverted to the screen, resulting in total cut-off of anode-current at the suppressor, the flyback takes place, is "caught" by D5, waits until anode current cuts on again at the suppressor, the value is almost cut off at the grid suddenly, a new linear timebase-run takes place, and another cycle is then complete, and so on repeatedly.

Speed-Influencing Elements

It is clear that each cycle consists primarily of two portions, as in any multivibrator, associated with independent CR-time constants, which may be influenced independently.

Thus we have *here* firstly the linear timebase run, determined by the time constant given by VR9 and R35 together with the selected capacitor on S5b, and secondly the anode-current cut-off time. determined by the time constant set by R40/ R41/S6 together with the capacitor selected on S5a.

Each time-constant can, in principle, be controlled fully independently from the other, but a *purposeful* ganging is in practice desirable, and has been adopted.

Ganging of Time Controls

S5 constitutes the ganged coarse speed-control for the timebase. This is a three-position switch selecting capacitors of equal values for both timeconstants simultaneously, in steps of 10:1 in capacity, and thus 10:1 in speed-ratio. VR9 is the timebase-run fine-speed control.

It has no effect on the anode current cut-off period including the flyback, but as a continuously —variable range of 20:1 for the timebase—run speed, because R35 has one twentieth the resistance of the full track of VR9. This gives sufficient overlap of all ranges for all purposes.

It is *not* the flyback-time, which determines the time from the end of one timebase-run until the circuit commences the next run, but rather the time for which the capacitors on S5a and R40 (and R41, if in circuit) hold the anode blocked at the suppressor. If the latter is shorter than the true flyback, the new run starts before D5 operates, resulting in decreased amplitude of the sawtooth and higher overall frequency. If the suppressor cut-off time is much longer than the true flyback, the anode simply waits resting at C18-potential until the suppressor is ready again (Figs. 6 and 7 respectively).

These two conditions can be selected by means of S6. In the position "short" for S6, only R40 is in circuit for the "recover" time constant, so chosen as to match the flyback proper, i.e. when the flyback has reached the C18/D5 catching-level, the suppressor is then just ready for the next run too.

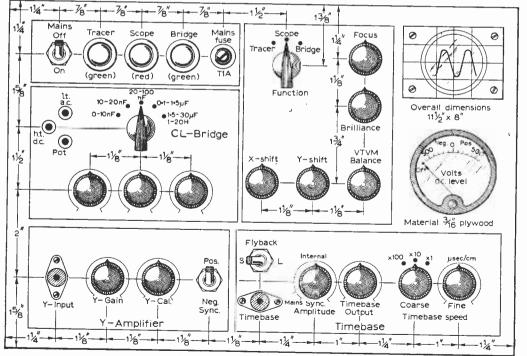


Fig. 8—The layout of the front panel.

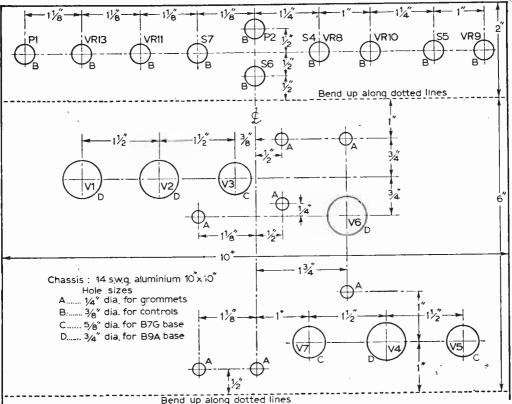


Fig. 9—The main chassis drilling.

In fact, the given value of $47k\Omega$ for R40 is such that the suppressor is ready a little sooner than the flyback would be caught by D5, i.e. D5 never operates in the "short" setting of S6, and the timebase consequently runs at slightly reduced amplitude, with the advantage of the higher overall frequency.

However, constructors can trim R40 as they wish, using a $100 \,\mathrm{k\Omega}$ preset potentiometer here, and adjusting it to the point where further reduction of resistance causes the length of the horizontal trace on the CRT *just* to begin to decrease. This is then the true matched condition, where D5 just starts to operate, i.e. flyback is just complete, when the suppressor gives the anode free for the next run, without any waiting time. Fig. 7 shows this condition. A new run starts *immediately* the flyback from the previous one is over, without any delay.

any delay. Switching S6 to "long" increases the "recovery" time-constant by a factor of about ten, so that now flyback is over long before the suppressor is ready for the next run, giving considerable waiting times seen in Fig. 6. The advantage of this form of operation is apparent when desiring to display very asymmetric signal waveforms, where the portion of interest is only a fraction of a cycle.

It is seen that, in the "long" setting, increasingly towards the faster end of the range of VR9, the actual timebase run (which is all that is displayed, across the *whole* CRT screen) is only a fraction of each cycle of the timebase oscillation, yet it is the latter which is locked to the signal frequency by means of the synchronisation. Consequently a stationary display of a magnified

Consequently a stationary display of a magnified version of the interesting portion of the asymmetric signal is possible, selected by suitable setting of polarity on the synchronisation switch on the signal amplifier. This arrangement gives similar effects to "triggering", though of course not successful in all cases of asymmetric signals, whereas true triggering is always successful.

Triggering

An oscilloscope may be operated, basically, in two modes: "sync" in which the timebase is allowed to oscillate, the sync signal merely forcing the frequency into step with the signal frequency, and "trigger" in which the timebase is never allowed to oscillate, but is "kicked" into singleresponses.

Trigger operation frees one of the need to have the timebase run slowly enough to have at least one cycle of the signal frequency included in the timebase frequency period, which is the basic condition for "sync".

However, triggering is of far less importance for audio work than for TV or pulse work, and so sync facilities only have been provided in the Auditron. The sync facilities incorporated, together with the "long/short" function, will satisfy all normal needs of the radio and audio experimenter.

Synchronisation

The Miller-Transitron timebase is synchronised by setting VR9 such that the overall frequency is somewhat lower than the signal frequency, when left to run uncontrolled. The positive pulses, in step with the signal frequency, amplified and shaped by V4 and V5, then jerk the suppressor to cut-on just that little sooner to bring the two frequencies into step.

The gain of V4 and the arrangements for extracting a sync signal from the signal amplifier are such that good strong sync is possible for all signals having at least 10% of the screen-size vertical amplitude, at all frequencies of operation for which the instrument is intended.

VR8 serves as gain-control for the sync signal, to control the strength of the effect with stronger signals, or to remove all sync if desired. VR8 carries a D.P. switch. S4, which switches over to 50c/s mains sync (for frequency-comparisons against the mains) if turned beyond the point of "no sync". The mains-sync & ig n a l is obtained from the heater-line via R23 and R24.

Calibrations for the Timebase

A special feature of the Auditron is that the conventional calibration of the timebase controls in terms of basic frequency has been abandoned in favour of a "time per centimeter" of CRT-screen display calibration, which is vastly more useful. A frequency-calibration is relatively useless, as the flyback and wait times are indefinite fractions of a timebase cycle, and thus even if exact number of cycles of the signal appear stationary in the display, the interpretation in terms of signal-frequency is very often rather ambiguous, because it is not clear how much is located on the invisible flyback.

The "time-per-centimeter", in conjunction with a centimeter-grid of lines on the perspex window in front of the CRT, represents a form of calibraevery ambiguity. S6 tion. removing has no effect whatsoever on the speed of the timebase run, which is controlled solely by VR9 and S5b. Fully unambiguous calibration of VR9 from 12 to 250micro-seconds per centimeter was thus possible in the prototype, with the three positions of S5 labelled approximately X1, X10, X100. Thus all times from 12 microseconds to 25 milliseconds per centimeter are covered. This enables time measurements to be read off direct, and frequency measurements to be made as follows.

The signal waveform is syncronised stationary, and the length of one cycle read off against the centimeter lines on the perspex window in front of the CRT, which is then multiplied by the timeper-centimeter readings on the timebase-controls. The result is the time for one cycle of the signal waveform, whose reciprocal gives the frequency.

It might be asked why here a once-and-for-all direct calibration of the timebase controls has been adopted, whereas for the signal voltage calibration an independent Zener-standard calibrator was used instead of direct calibration of the Y-gain control. The reason is that in the timebase our time-determining elements are largely the capacitors C22 to C27, and valve-ageing or voltage fluctuations can act only on the single stage V6, resulting in no drifts greater than tolerable for normal workshop standards of accuracy.

The Flyback-Blanking Circuit

In order to black-out the flyback of the spot on the CRT-screen we need to cut-off the CRT at its grid during all times except the linear timebaserun used for the display. This requires an

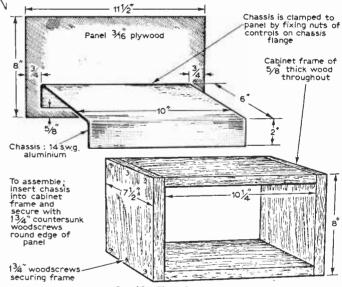


Fig. 10-The cabinet details.

accurately-timed squarewave, whose negative portion coincides with the "flyback and wait" portion of the timebase cycle, and whose positive portion coincides with the linear timebase run.

In order to perform the blanking function properly, this must be as good a squarewave as possible. Furthermore, the D.C. level of this squarewave must be such that the positive part of the wave is coincident with the voltage set on the manual brilliance control, and the negative part goes negative to this level by an amount equal to the amplitude of the wave, the latter needing to be sufficient to cut the CRT off, even for the brightest setting of the manual brilliance control. In other words, the amplitude of the squarewave must be just a little more than the grid-base of the CRT, and 30V was thus found to be satisfactory. The circuitry round V7, with associated diodes

714

D6, D7, D4, was devised to meet all these requirements to within sufficient limits of accuracy for all normal amateur purposes.

Shaping of the V6-screen Waveform

Figs. 6 and 7 show that the screen-grid waveform of V6 is already of the required form, very roughly, for the flyback-blanking function. Thus the screen goes negative during the flyback and wait time, because anode-current is then cut-off and heavy current diverted to the screen. During the timebase run, the screen is much more positive, because anode-current is flowing, and thus screen current is low or normal.

Yet the original screen waveform is anything but a good squarewave. At the fastest settings of VR9 the positive-going transition takes about the same time as the timebase run, so that at least half the trace on the CRT would still be dark, and the other half would increase progressivly in brightness, were this waveform used directly to bias the CRT grid.

At the slowest settings of VR9 the screen wave rises fairly soon to a maximum positive, and then gradually falls as the anode and screen draw increasing current during progression of the timebase-run. This wave, if applied to the CRT grid,

would have the undesirable result of giving a trace which starts dark, rises fairly soon to maximum intensity, and then gradually tails off in intensity towards the end.

However, looking at this screengrid waveform of V6, it is apparent that both positive and negative transitions commence with steep portions having at least the desired final amplitude of 30V, and pretty accurately coincident, in time, with the start and end of the timebase run. It is thus the purpose of V7, D6, D7, D4 to cut out this portion of the wave, and reject all else.

The D.C.-level of the screen waveform shifts with the setting of VR9, on account of the symmetry-changes there by involved. It is therefore necessary to clamp the wave to a definite potential prior to introduction of clippers at the desired relative D.C. levels. The combination of C21, D6, R42 performs this function, clamping the wave to -18V (derived from the Y-amplifier bias circuit) as its most negative limit under all circumstances. R31

merely serves the purpose of reducing loading thereby imposed at the screen-grid of V6, which would otherwise react back to distort the timebase action. The function of such a clamp-circuit is identical to a peak-rectifier circuit.

The output waveform at V7 cathode is now clamped at chassis potential and is positive-going from there. All that is needed is to retain the first 30V, and chop off the rest, which is performed by the simple diode-limiter circuit D7, which is returned to the desired potential of plus 30V on R36, C19, D7 and C19 thus short-out all portions of the waveform lying above plus 30V.

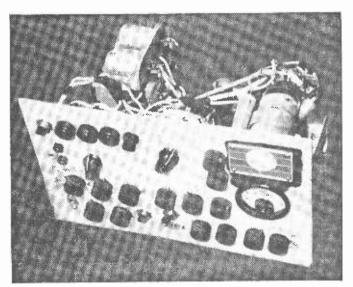
We are now left with the desired waveform for flyback blanking. It is merely necessary, as a final step, to give this the desired D.C. level, i.e., to change over from positive-going-to-chassis to negative-going-to-brilliance-control-setting.

This is performed by another clamp-circuit, whose principles of operation are identical to those of the first. A coupling-capacitor C29 first of all removes all D.C., D4 is a negative peak rectifier, and the series-added D.C. is whatever voltage is present at the slider of VR1, the brilliance-control. R37 and C30 were introduced as an equaliser, to make the action of this clamp circuit slightly frequency-selective, speeding it up at the higher frequencies of operation to compensate for slight delays in rise of the original wave there.

The specified value of C30 should be found satisfactory, but if the trace on the CRT is found not to have a clean sharp start at the highest possible timebase-speed setting, *slightly* larger values should be tried.

Diodes

Although silicon diodes are less critical than germanium diodes, heat shunts should nevertheless be used when soldering these diodes. If diodes are unwittingly damaged during soldering,



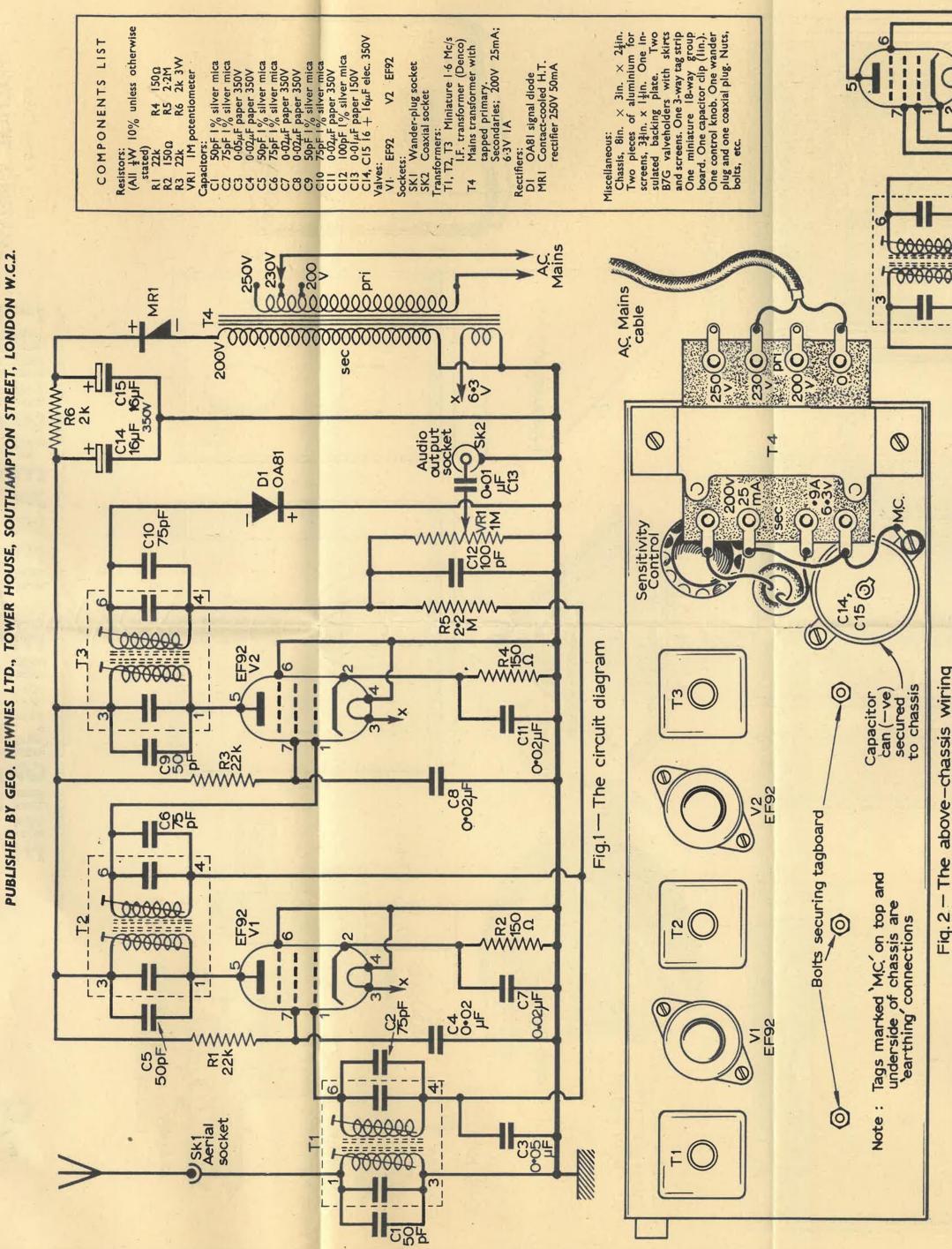
The Miniscope as it appears in an advanced stage of construction.

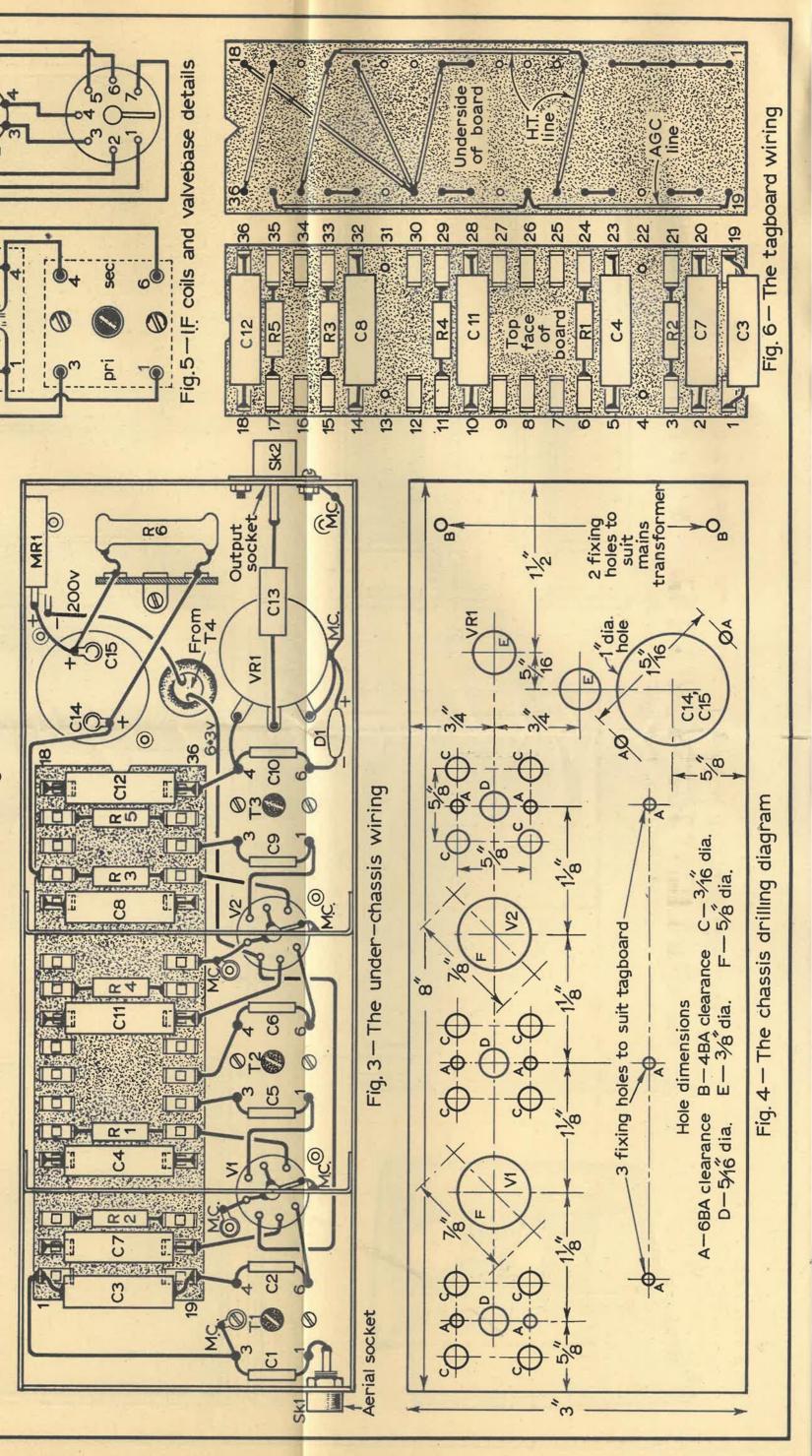
this circuit can give a variety of forms of erratic performance. Take care, also, to wire all diodes with the correct specified polarity. It is *NOT* permissible to use normal germanium diodes of the RF or low-voltage types *anywhere* in the Auditron, as the voltage ratings of such are far too low, and they would suffer immediate destruction. The peak inverse voltages appearing on the diodes in the Auditron amount to some one or two hundred volts in some cases, and thus the single type number specified throughout is a silicon diode of 350V peak inverse voltage rating.

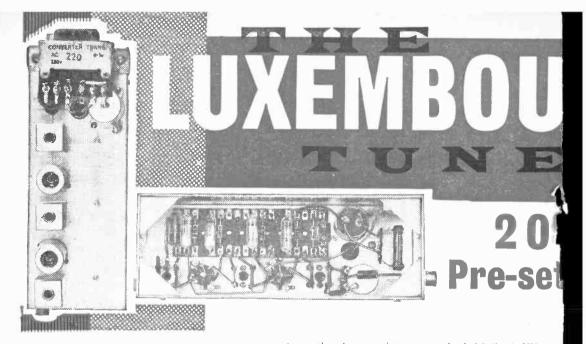
(To be continued)

PRESENTED FREE WITH **PRACTICAL WIRELESS" DECEMBER 1962

L -Wireless Practical







WOWADAYS most people have an F.M. tuner to give them high quality interference-free reception from their local BBC stations but there are numerous occasions when the programmes transmitted are not of the more popular light music type and an alternative is required.

Without doubt the most popular station for light entertainment particularly among the younger generation is Radio Luxembourg on 208m.

In order to receive this station it would normally be necessary to have a complete medium wave tuner but this novel design shows how a high gain and selective tuner pre-set to the Luxembourg frequency can quite easily be constructed.

The Design

The original idea for the circuit came from experiments carried out with a 1.6Mc/s I.F. amplifier strip when it was found that by adding a small fixed capacitor to each winding of the I.F. transformers it was quite simple to bring the tuning point down from 1.6Mc/s to 1.439Mc/s which is the exact frequency for Radio Luxembourg.

As miniature 1.6Mc/s I.F. transformers are available from all the component shops they provide a ready made perfectly screened band-pass coil unit adjusted for optimum coupling which can be easily tuned to 208m.

The circuit which is shown in Fig. 1 on the Blueprint is quite simple but has proved to be very sensitive and yet perfectly stable over long periods. It consists of two straightforward R.F. amplifiers followed by a germanium diode which provides detection and negative bias for non-delayed AVC. In practice the use of a miniature group-board to mount all the small components makes it both very easy to construct and at the same time gives the tuner a neat professional appearance.

It will be noticed that no audio amplifying stage has been included as it was found that feeding trom the detector into a standard Mullard 3W amplifier sufficient signal was always available to overload the input and in fact a preset output control was included, which is normally set at about the halfway position. Good reception has been obtained with this tuner in various locations in and around London and also in parts of South East England using only 4ft of wire as an aerial, however in view of the characteristic fading that does occur from time to time on Luxembourg it is considered that the best aerial possible should always be used.

When the first prototype was completed a considerable amount of experiment was carried out with various different input circuits from the aerial including winding small coupling coils on to the first I.F. transformer to give a step-up ratio but the difference in results was so slight that it was not considered worth the additional time and trouble.

As a precaution against the possibility of some instability due to the high gain with two R.F. stages small screens were fitted across the centre of each valveholder but it would appear that these are not absolutely essential and some constructors may prefer to build on a try-it-and-see basis and only fit them afterwards if needed. The position occupied by the screens is shown dotted in the under chassis wiring diagram Fig. 3 but it should be noted that they were removed for the photograph (at the top of this page) in order to provide a clearer view of the wiring and components.

Construction

The chassis used was an aluminium type with reinforced corners and it measured 8in. x 3in, x $2\frac{1}{2}in$. Actually a chassis having a depth of only Iin, would have been sufficient but the deeper one was chosen as it appeared to be a standard ready made component that was stocked by most of the well-known component shops.

There is comparatively little metal work or drilling to be carried out as will be seen from the chassis drilling diagram Fig. 4. To simplify the

3 m Tuner

marking out of the I.F. transformers a small paper template should be used and if desired this can be lightly stuck on to the chassis before drilling.

Having drilled all the holes in the chassis the various components can be fitted into position according to the diagrams Fig. 2 and Fig. 3 but care should be taken to ensure that the valveholders are the correct way round. This also applies to the I.F. transformers and these can be checked quite easily by reference to the small numbers moulded on the base of the formers, 1 and 3 being primary and 4 and 6 the secondary.

Component Group-board

The secret of the clean layout and the easy assembly lies in the 18-way miniature group-board which takes practically all the small components, and by wiring up the various tags on the back first the majority of the work can be done before this item is fitted into the chassis.

The two views of this group-board given provide all the necessary information for carrying out the wiring, but in view of the ease with which it is possible to become confused when constantly turning this component over while working it is strongly advised to positively mark one end with a dab of paint or a small "V" notch as shown. It is recommended that all the wires on the rear of the group-board should either be PVC insulated or covered with 1mm sleeving to avoid the possibility of short circuits.

It is also essential that an insulated backing plate should be fitted between the group-board and the chassis or if preferred it can be mounted just clear of the chassis by two spacing nuts. It will be noted that the two pairs of tags in positions 4 and 13 have been removed and this was done to allow the screens across the valveholders if fitted to be taken close to the chassis.

Power Supply

No mains on/off switch has been included as it was thought that in most cases this unit would

By S. Collins

probably be controlled from the main amplifier, but this is a matter of personal requirements.

The mains side consists of a conventional double wound transformer T4 of the type used in most Band III convertors giving 200V half-wave H.T. and 6.3V for the heaters; this type of transformer also effectively isolates the chassis from mains to ensure complete safety. The H.T. is rectified by means of the usual contact-cooled rectifier MR1 which must be fixed to the chassis so that the smooth side makes good contact all over for cooling.

One side of the H.T. winding on the transformer goes to chassis together with one side of the 6-3V winding. The other side of the H.T. winding then goes to the tag on the rectifier marked – ve while the +ve tag is taken to the 16μ F reservoir capacitor and through to the H.T. positive line.

Having completed the actual construction and wiring and carefully checked each part in turn against the diagrams the unit should be connected to the mains and switched on. If a testmeter is available it is a good idea to check at the various valve pins to make sure that there is H.T. on the screens and anodes (pins 5 and 7), and also a small positive on the cathodes (pin 2).

Setting Up

The output socket SK2 should now be connected to an amplifier input and the controls turned to near maximum to start with. If a signal generator is available then the adjustment is very simple and routine.

First of all set the signal generator to about 1440kc/s and feed the modulated signal into pin 1 of V2, then adjust the cores of T3 for maximum sound from the loudspeaker. Now transfer the generator to pin 1 of V1 and adjust both cores of T2 for maximum signal and then connect the signal generator to the aerial socket and finally adjust T1 cores for the best output.

This will bring the tuner fairly close to the Luxembourg programme and if desired a short aerial can be fitted and the final adjustment carried out on the actual transmission. A better way if (Continued on page 749)

An AUDIO ABSORPTION WATTMETER

By K. BERRY

HIS wattmeter was developed to enable the power output of audio amplifiers to be measured. It is suitable for use with amplifiers having output impedances of 3 or 15Ω , and will measure powers of between 1 and 20 watts. A feature of this design is the fact that the meter has a nearlinear scale as opposed to the more usual "squarelaw" scale associated with instruments of this type.

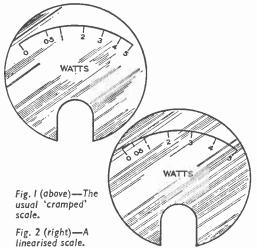
Theory

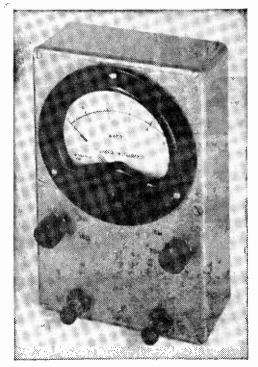
718

The power dissipated in a resistor is given by the expression $P = \frac{V^2}{R}$ watts, where R is the value

of the resistor in ohms, and V is the voltage developed across it in volts. Thus if it is desired to measure the output power of an amplifier, a resistor, whose value is the same as the output impedance of the amplifier, should be connected to the output terminals of the amplifier and an A.C. voltmeter connected across it to measure the voltage developed. The power dissipated in the resistor can then be calculated. If, however, the meter was so calibrated, then the power developed could be read off directly thus obviating the need for calculations. This is the basis of the absorption wattmeter.

If the voltmeter used has a linear scale, the power calibration tends to be cramped at the "top" end of the scale as shown in Fig. 1. In this design, the voltage applied to the rectifier bridge which feeds a moving coil meter has been





The finished instrument.

deliberately kept as small as possible. Consequently the diodes are being worked over the nonlinear portion of their characteristics and since this approximates to a "square law" curve this largely cancels the cramping effect normally found at the top end of the scale as can be seen by comparing the scale in Fig. 2 with that in Fig. 1.

Circuit Description

The circuit diagram of the wattmeter is given in Fig. 3. The appropriate load resistor, 3Ω or 15Ω , is chosen by SW1A. The voltage developed across the load resistor is applied to one of four potentiometer networks, the required network being selected when the impedance and power range switches are set. The output from the selected potentiometer network is fed to the bridge rectifier, Mr1-4, and thence to the meter M1. A

Spe	ecification
Impedance	3Ω or 15Ω
Power range	5 watts or 20 watts
Frequency response	\pm 0.5 dB 10 c/s = 100 kc/s

 250Ω rheostat VR5 is connected in series with the meter. This has been included to enable an adjustment to be made to the linearity of the scale since this will vary slightly depending on the exact type of diodes used in the rectifier bridge.

The use of four separate potentiometer net-

-		•
	1	У

			Imped	lance			
3Ω				15Ω			
Voltage	Power	Voltage	Power	Voltage	Power	Voltage	Power
3.87	5	7.75	20	8.66	5	17.32	20
3.46	4	6.93	16	7.75	4	15.5	16
3	3	6	12	6.7	3	13.42	12
2.45	2	4.9	8	5.5	2	10.95	8
1.73	1	3.46	4	, 3.87	1	7.75	4
1.23	0.5	2.45	2	2.74	0.5	5.5	2

Table I

works instead of the more usual series (multiplier) resistors is explained by the necessity to keep the resistance in series with the bridge, low, and comparable. on all ranges. This results in a common calibration for all ranges.

Components and Construction

The choice of components is quite straightforward. The load resistors, R1 and R2, must, of course, have an ample power rating, but the use of 20W resistors is, perhaps, not essential. Provided the meter is not used to absorb a continuous 20W, there is no reason why, say, 10W resistors should not be used. The 3 Ω board is made up of 3.3Ω and 47Ω resistors in parallel (=3.06 Ω). The germanium diodes used in the prototype were Mullard type OA70, these are general purpose point-contact diodes and any similar diodes should prove suitable. The meter is a $3\frac{1}{2}$ in 0-1mA movement with a D.C. resistance of 50 Ω , but any 0-1mA meter should be equally satisfactory for this purpose.

The prototype wattmeter was housed in an "Eddystone" die-cast case of size $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8} \times 2$ inches (approximately) with four small rubber feet fitted

.30

Input

SW1A

ο115Ω

≷R2

≧r1

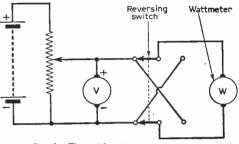


Fig. 4-The calibration arrangement.

to the underside to prevent damage to the paint finish if placed on a rough surface.

Calibration

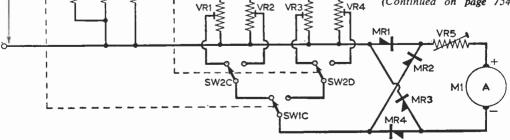
SW1B

SW2B

 ≹R6

When the instrument has been assembled and wired, it is necessary to calibrate it by adjusting the potentionneters RV1-5 inclusive. This, fortunately, is quite a simple matter and requires only the use of an accurate D.C. voltmeter. This meter

is used to measure the voltage applied to the terminals of the wattmeter. Before commencing calibration, the lead to SW1A should be unsoldered so that the load resistors R1 and R2 are disconnected. A variable D.C. voltage is then applied to the wattmeter as shown in Fig. 4. This can be obtained from a battery and poten-(Continued on page 754)



R4

SW2A

R3

Fig. 3-The circuit of the instrument.

Radio Components

(Continued from page 605 of the November issue)

AVING dealt with both TRF and superhet receivers, we now conclude this short series by analysing audio amplifiers in terms of component functions, voltages and currents. Basically, there are two essential types of audio amplifiers which are the concern of the service technician and experimenter, these being the single-ended output stage type and the push-pull arrangement.

Single-stage Amplifier

The simplest of audio amplifiers commercially available is shown in Fig. 6. This is designed for use in a record reproducer (Cossor, Model 559), and uses just a single amplifying stage, V1.

This is a high-slope pentode valve, which receives at its control grid the signal direct from the output of a crystal pick-up. The pick-up used has a relatively high output (hence the omission of an audio driver stage or voltage amplifier), and is a Collaro Studio-T type.

The pick-up signal is applied across the resistive element of a 2M volume control, which gives the correct matching. Instead of the slider of this control going straight to control grid, however, it goes to one side of the track of the tone control, R2, which is valued at 1M. As the other side of the resistive element goes via a capacitor to chassis, we get a tone-control, potential-divider arrangement.

Whatever level of pick-up signal is selected by the volume control. this is applied to R2 and C1 in series. Now, at high A.F., the impedance of C1 is relatively low, compared with its impedance at low A.F. At high audio frequencies, therefore, the capacitor end of R2 can be considered as connected to chassis through a low value resistance. Thus, when the slider of R2 is at the capacitor end of the resistive element, there is very little signal between the control grid of V1 and chassis. There is considerably more low-frequency signal, however, since to such signals C1 "looks" like a high impedance. At this setting of the control, then, we obtain an effective "bass lift".

At the other end of the control's range there is virtually no tone correction at all, because signals at all frequencies are applied direct from the slider of the volume control R1 to the control grid of V1, via the slider of R2. The fact that the high series impedance of R2 and C1 is in parallel with the signal at that setting is of little consequence. However, a progressive "top cut" or "bass lift" occurs as the slider of R2 is turned towards the capacitor end of the resistive element. This is a useful tone control circuit for the simple pick-up amplifier, and

and their Functions

By K. Royal

one for which the experimenter may well find applications.

The rest of V1 is wired in the usual manner. Grid bias for the valve is obtained from the voltage dropped across the cathode resistor R3, and this is of the order of 6V, as measured between cathode (positive) and chassis on a $1.000\Omega/V$ meter. The anode is loaded by the loudspeaker transformer T1, whose turns ratio is selected to match the low impedance loudspeaker to the high anode impedance of the valve. C3 across the primary winding gives further tone correction and damps harmonic resonances which may otherwise be set up in the loudspeaker transformer.

The screen grid of the valve is fed through R4 and heavily decoupled (or smoothed) by C4. It is worth noting that the anode of the valve is fed straight from the output of the rectifier V2 without a smoothing choke or resistor. When this is done on a single-stage circuit the screen grid of the valve must have an almost ripple-free voltage, which is accomplished by the decoupling mentioned above. R4, then, can be considered as the smoothing resistor and C4 the smoothing capacitor. C5, at the cathode of the rectifier, is, of course, the ordinary reservoir capacitor. There is no negative feedback in this simple circuit, for even the cathode of the valve is heavily decoupled by C2.

A fully isolated power supply is employed, T2 being the mains transformer with H.T. and L.T. secondaries. The H.T. winding is centre tapped to facilitate full-wave rectification, while the heaters of the two valves are wired in parallel and energised from the 6.3V L.T. winding.

This kind of amplifier runs at about 260V H.T. (from the rectifier). This gives about 240V on the valve anode and 225V on the screen grid with currents of 41mA and 48mA respectively. The total H.T. current, therefore, is in the order of 46mA as measured in the cathode of V1. The A.C. voltages either side of the centre tap on the H.T. winding of the mains transformer are 235V.

Push-Pull Stereo Circuit

To illustrate the more complex push-pull circuit we show at Fig. 7 the circuit of the Decca SG188 stereo record reproducer. For any stereo system two identical amplifier sections are required which are given as Channels A and B on the circuit.

Each channel has a voltage amplifier tone control stage, followed by two more voltage amplifiers, a phase splitter, two pentodes in pushpull and a pair of parallel-connected rectifiers to provide the necessary current for the two channels. For the following discussion Channel A will be considered, bearing in mind that the rectifiers and power circuits only are common to both channels.

The stereo pick-up gives two outputs, one which is fed to Channel A and the other which is fed to Channel B. The pick-up signal is fed direct to triode V1A via the equalising circuit C50 and R50. This gives a rising response to the higher audio

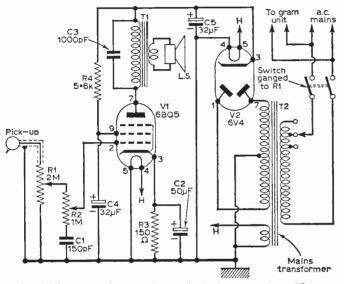


Fig. 6---The circuit diagram of a simple single-stage A.F. amplifier, used in the Cossor, Model 559 Record Reproducer.

signals, since C50 is 100pF (having a high impedance to low A.F.) and R50 is 1M. R52 is simply the grid return for V1A.

The equalised signal is developed across the anode load R51 and fed through C52 to the tone control system. Thus from C52 we have a signal applied to the "treble" circuit (C53, VRI and C54) and also a signal applied to the "bass" circuit (R56, VR2, C55, C56 and R57). Now when VR1 and VR2 are set to the centre of their ranges a signal of frequency characteristics almost equal to that at the output of C52 is fed to the volume control VR3 and there is no tone correction. There is attenuation, though, which is the reason why the circuit features three voltage amplifiers. At high A.F. C54 "looks" almost like a short-circuit, while C53 has a relatively low value of impedance. Thus, with VR1 slider at C53 end of the control, maximum treble is fed to the volume control and this value of treble diminishes as the control is turned in the opposite direction.

The network comprising R56, VR2, R57, C55 and C56 is, in effect, an adjustable low-pass filter.

The signal goes in at the top of R56 and comes out at the slider of VR2. It thus passes only lowfrequency signals to the volume control and the amount of low A.F. relative to high A.F. passed depends upon the setting of VR2.

Two Signals

In that way, then, the volume control receives two signals, one by way of the treble high-pass filter and the other by way of the bass low-pass filter, and as each of these filters are adjustable the required overall frequency response can be accurately established. This type of tone control circuit is also extensively used

circuit is also extensively used in hi-fi amplifiers and control units.

The equalised and tone-controlled signal is developed across the volume control and the required level is tapped off at the slider and fed to the control grid of V2A. This is a fairly conventional A.F. amplifier but has facilities in its cathode circuit for the application of negative feedback. The stage is biased by the voltage dropped across R62 and R64 as series in the cathode circuit. R66 is the anode load from whence the amplified signal is fed to the grid of V3A via the coupling capacitor C60.

R65 is the grid leak for V3A and reflects the voltage dropped across R69 in terms of grid bias at the grid. Current negative feedback is applied to this stage, since R69 does not have a bypass capacitor.

V4A is the phase splitter valve. This is direct coupled to the anode of V3A and the splitter is biased because the voltage at

its cathode is V2 more positive than the voltage at its grid, thereby making the grid V2 negative with respect to its cathode.

Push-Pull Drive

The phase splitter produces two signals, one at the anode, across R71, and the other at the cathode, across R70. As these resistors are accurately balanced the two signals are of equal amplitude, but owing to the phase inversion effect of the valve the signal at the anode swings positive when the signal at the cathode swings negative and vice versa. These signals represent the drive for the push-pull valves and are fed through C64 to the control grid of V3A and through C63 to the control grid of V4B.

The output pair are biased for class A conditions, meaning that there is no flow of grid current, and the signals are re-established as one complete waveform across the centre-tapped primary of the output transformer T1. They are here coupled to the low-impedance secondary winding, which is tapped to suit a range of loudspeaker impedances.

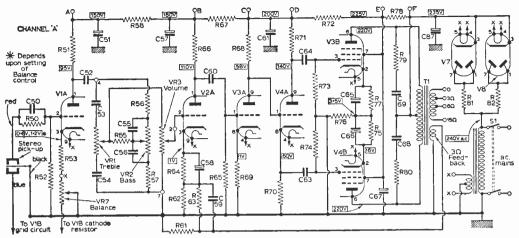


Fig. 7—The functions of all the components employed in this twin-channel, push-pull amplifier (Decca SG188) are given in the text.

Negative Feedback

A further secondary winding on T1 is employed for feeding back a fraction of the output signal to the cathode circuit of V2A as negative feedback. This is done through the frequency-selective network R63 and C59, with R61 as the other arm of a potential divider. In effect the feedback signals are reflected, via the cathode, to the control grid circuit of V2A in counteracting phase to the signals originally applied from V1A. This results in a reduction in total signal applied (hence another reason for the three voltage amplifiers), but its asset, of course, is that it cancels harmonic and other distortions, including hum.

The output valves are biased for class A by R75 and R77 in their cathodes, with the grid return circuit occurring through the balanced grid leaks R73 and R74. R76 is a low-value grid stopper arranged to prevent parasitic oscillations in the output stage. The cathodes of the output valves are decoupled by the electrolytics C65 and C66. This, along with the negative feedback, gives the stage a good damping factor, which is an essential requirement for high-quality reproduction.

Anti-resonant devices comprising R79/C69 and R80/C66 are connected across the primary of the output transformer and the screen grids of the output valves are connected in parallel and fed through R78, with C67 providing decoupling.

Each voltage amplifier stage is individually decoupled on the H.T. line, which is necessary in the interests of low-frequency stability, particularly when two amplifiers are sharing a common power supply. VIA is decoupled by R58/C51, V2A by R67/C57 and V3A by R72/C61.

Power Supply

The power supply used in this model is not isolated from the mains. It will be seen that an auto-transformer is used for feeding the anodes of the rectifiers V7 and V8 and this winding is connected to the mains supply via chassis. There is, however, a separate winding for the parallelconnected valve heaters and is centre tapped to chassis to reduce the pick-up of hum to the smallest possible level.

The valve anodes are connected by limiting resistors, necessary to avoid overloading of the rectifiers on surges, while the cathodes are connected in parallel, with C87 serving as the reservoir capacitor.

Stereo Balance Control

In twin-channel stereo systems a separate control labelled "balance" is often featured. This simply serves to balance the overall gain of the two channels. In Fig. 7 the balance control is VR7 and it is connected in the cathode circuits of the two first voltage amplifiers and, since the slider is connected to chassis, equal gains should occur with the control set to the centre of its range. When the control is adjusted so that the resistance in one cathode circuit is reduced then that valve increases slightly in gain, while its partner decreases slightly in gain and vice versa.

All the voltages to be expected in the various stages are marked on the circuit and, it will be obvious that the circuit of Channel B is identical to that of Channel A.

JOIN THE PRACTICAL GROU	P
PRACTICAL TELEVISION	2!-
PRACTICAL MECHANICS & SCIENCE Every Month Devoted to Mechanics, Science and Invention	2!-
PRACTICAL MOTORIST	1 /9
PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER Every Month	1/3

RETURN-OF-POST SERVICE

We offer a really efficient Mail Order Service on all items stocked. All cash orders are dealt with on the day of receipt. * Hire purchase orders are subject to slight delay but this is kept to the absolute minimum.

P.W. STRAND, MAYFAIR & SAVOY UNITS

We stock parts for the P.W. Strand Amplifier, Mayfair Pre-amp-lifier and Savoy FM Tuner. Detailed price lists are available.

• "P.W. MERCURY"

P.W. Mercury. (Osmor printed circuit version), including Mullard first grade transistors and instruction manual. Com-plete set of parts £9.19.6. Instruction manual available separ-ately at 2/6 post free. Separate components supplied. Send for list.

NEW ILLUSTRATED LISTS

Illustrated lists are available on LOUDSPEAKERS, TAPE DECKS, TEST GEAR, GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT, AMPLI-FIERS, Any will be sent free upon request.

STEREO COMPONENTS

Mor≰anite gan%ed potentiometers as specified for the Mullard circuits. ● Log/Anti-Log. 500k, 1 meg., 2 meg. ● Log/Log. 50k, 250k, 1 meg., 2 meg. ● Lin/Lin 250k, 500k, 1 meg. All 10/6 each.

TRANSISTORS

MULLARD. Reduced prices. Current production types, not relects. All in makers' boxes. Postage 3d. on each. 0C44, 9/3; OC45, 9/4; OC70 and OC71, 6/6; OC72, 8/4; OC72 Matched Pairs 16/-; OC78, 8/-; OC81, 8/-; OC170, 9/6; OC171, 10/6.

AMPLIFIER KITS

We have full stocks of all components for the Mullard 510. Mullard 3-3, Mullard 2 and 3 Valve Pre-amp. Mullard Stereo. Mullard Mixer, GEC 912 Plus, Fully detailed list on any of these sent upon request. Instructional Manuals: All Mullard Audio Circuits in "Circuits for Audio Amplifiers". 9/5. GEC912, 4/6. All post iree.

Dine Durschass

LATEST TEST METERS

	Cash P		Mthly/Pmts.
AVO Model 8 Mark II	£24.	0.0 £4.16.0	12 of £1.15. 2
AVO Model 8 with			
leather carrying case	£27.		12 of £2. 0.11
AVO Model 7 Mark II	£21.	0.0 £4. 4.0	12 of £2.10.10
AVO Multiminor	£9.	10.0 £1.19.0	12 of 14/4
AVO Multiminor with			
leather carrying case	£11.	9.0 £2. 5.0	12 of 17/-
TAYLOR MODEL 127A	£10.]	10.0 £2. 2.0	12 of 15/8
CABY A-10	£4.1	17.6 £1. 7.6	3 of £1. 6.8
CABY B-20	£6.]	10.0 £2. 0.0	3 of £1.13.4
CABY M-1	£2.1	4.0 -	

Full details of any of the above supplied free on request. The AVO Models 7 and 8 are both latest models from current pro-duction-mol to be confused with Government Surplus.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

GILSON: W0696A, W0696B, 50/8, post 2/6, W0710, 55/8, post 2/6, W0692, 62/3, post free, W0767, 27/-, post 1/6, W01796A, 57/6, post 2/6, W0132, 84/-, post free, W0767, 27/-, post 1/6, W01796A, 57/6, post 2/6, R1 PostTRIDKE: P3657, 75/-; P4131, 65/-; P5202, P5203, 25.18.6, A1 PostFree.

All post ifee. PARNEK0: P2629, 45/6; P2642, 43/3; P2643, 45/6. All plus post 2/9. P2641, 28/3, post 2/-; P2928, 15/3, post 2/-; P2932, 39/3, post 2/6.

ELSTONE: OT/ML, 45/-, post 2/9; OT/3, 25/-, post 2/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

GHLSON: W0741AB, 63/-, post free; W0839, 40/9, post 2/9; W01328, 58/6, post 3/6; W01288, 58/-, post 3/6; W01566, 80/-, post free; W01341, Choke, 36/-, post 2/-, P AIR MEKU: P2631, 33/9, post 2/9; P2630, 52/6, post 3/3; P2644, 73/6, post 1/ree; P2930, 39/3, post 3/-; P2941, 52/6, post 3/3; ELNTONF: MTINU, 45/-, post 3/3; MT3/M, 35/-, post 3/-; MT/510, 42/-, post 3/3.

LOUDSPEAKERS

GOUDMANS: Axiette 8in., £5,17,7: Axiom 10in., £7,0.0; 12in., Axiom 201, £10,7.0; 12in., Axiom 301, £14,10.0; 12in., Autiom 51 Bass, £8,14.0; 12in., Autiom 61 Bass, £13,14.0; Trebas, Tweeter £6,4.0; X05000 (rossover unit, £1,19.0; WHITELEY: HF1016 10in., £7,16.0; HF1012 10in., £4,17.6; HF816 8in., £6,13.9; T816 8in., £6,6.9; T10 Tweeter, £4,83; T359 Tweeter, £1,14.0; CX3000 Crossover unit, £1,11.6; CX1500 Crossover unit, £2,0.0. H.P. Terms available on all speakers.

• TERMS OF BUSINESS • TERMS OF BUSINESS Cash with order or C.O.D. We charge C.O.D. orders as follows: Up to £3, minimum of 3/2, Over £3 and under £5, 1/6. Over £10, no charge, Postage extra on CASH orders under £3 except where stated. Postage extra on over-seas orders irrespective of price.

TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT

TAPE DECKS Hir ALL CARRIAGE FREE Cash Price Deposit B.S.R. TD2 £3.19.6 £1.16.6 Latest COLLARO Studio £10.19.6 £2.3.6 Hire Purchase sit Mthly/Pmts. 6 12 of 13/7 5 12 of 16/4 13/7 16/4

TAPE ANPLIFIERS We now stock the Martin Recorder Kits. These are partly assembled kits for complete tape recorders. The Amplifier Printed Circuit panels are completely wired, but the assembly of this and external components is left to the constructor. Very complete instructions are suppled. Send for leaflet. MODEL C for Collaro Studio Deck £11.11.0. MODEL B for BSR TD2 Deck, £8.8.0. CARRYING CASES. Smart carrying cases are available to take the above amplifiers and decks. Fitted with speaker. For Model C Amplifier and BSR Deck, £4.4.0. H,P. Terms available for amplifiers, cases and decks.

ARMSTRONG PABO-3. This is a ready made version of the Mullard Tape C Pre-amplifier. Price £16.16.0. Hire Purchase Deposit £3.8.0. and 12 monthly payments of £1.4.7. MILLARD TAPE C PIRF-AMPLIFIER. We stock complete kits and all components. Send for list Pre-amp kit for Colfaro Studio Deck £8.8.0.

• "BRAND FIVE" RECORDING TAPE Post free. Long Play: 900ft. (5'), 18/6; 1200ft. (51'), 23/6; 1800ft. (7'), 35/-.

JASON F.M. TUNER KITS

Kits supplied complete with every item needed including instruc-tion manuals. Fully detailed list available. Separate items supplied, ask for price list. H.P. Terms available on any kit. FMT1, 58.12.6, FMT2 (less power), 57.15.0. FMT2 (with hower), 59.12.6: FMT3 (less power), 59.9.6. FMT3 (with power), 511.7,6. Mercury 2, 510.14.8. JTV72, 514.12.8.

TRANSISTORISE YOUR CRYSTAL SET

We have two new designs for Transistor amplifiers which can be used to greatly improve the signal from any crystal set. RLD4 Rit, one stage 12/- RLD5 Kit, two stage 21/- ibot host free. The kits are easy to build and very detailed instructions are supplied. Leaftet available.

NEW MULLARD CONDENSERS

We now stock the following range of the new Mullard Miniature Foil and Polyester condensers as used in the latest TV and Transistor sets. Fully detailed list available giving full technical information and dimensions. Miniature Foil. 30 volt working for Transistor sets. 01 mfd, 744:..022 mfd, 94:..947 mid, 94:..1 mfd, 11d. Polyester Tubular Capacitors. Moulded outer case designed to withstand accidental contact with the soldering iron. Tolerance 10%. 125v. range: .01mfd, .022mfd, .047mid, all 9d. each. .1mfd, 1/2:..22mid, 1/3;.47mid, 1/6; 1mid, 3/-. 400v, range: .001mfd, .0022mid, .0047mfd, .01mfd, .022mfd, all 9d. each. .047mfd, 1/2, .1mid, 1/3, .22mfd, 1/6..47mfd, 2/5. Postage extra.

GRAMOPHONE COMPMENT

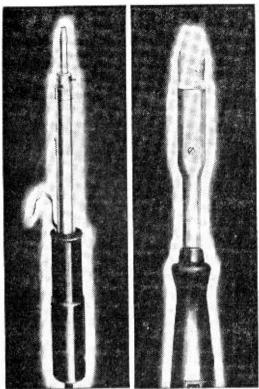
	CQUIFME	EN II		
ALL LATEST MODELS		Hir	e Purc	hase
ALL POST FREE	Cash Price	Deposit	Mth	ly/Pmts.
RECOF	RD CHANG			
GARRARD AUTOSLIM	£7.19.6	£1.12.6	12 of	12/8
GARRARD AUTOSLIM				
De-luxe (GC8 PU)	. £12.14.8	£2.11.8	12 of	18/8
GARRARD AUTOSLIM				
	. £13.12.9	£2.14.9	12 of	20/-
B.S.R. UA14 (TC8 PU) .	. £7.17.6	£1.12.6	12 of	12/1
B.S.R. UA14Monarch				
(TC8S Stereo/LP/78) .	. £8.17.6	£1.16.6	12 of	13/5
SINGLE R	RECORD PI	AYERS		
B.S.R. TUI? (TC8 PU) .	£4.5.0	£1.5.0	3 of	£1.3.4
B.S.R. G7 (238 PU)		£1.13.6	3 of	£1.9.4
TDANS	CRIPTION	C B CRIMER		
GARRARD 4HF (GC8 PU)		£3.11.6	12 of	£1.6.5
PHILIPS AG4016	. £13.13.0	£2.15.0	12 of	£1.0.0
Many of the above can be s	upplied for s	tereo wor.	king.	See our
Gramophone Equipment Lis	st for details.	•		



• HIRE PURCHASE TERMS • HIRE PURCHASE TERMS are available on any item. Re-payments may be spread over 3, 6 or 12 months. Details as fol-lows: Three months: Deposit 6/-in the 2. Service charge 5 per cent but minimum charge of 10/-Six and Twelve months: Deposit 4/- In the 2. Service charge 10 per cent, but minimum charge 20/cent, 20/-.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

December, 1962



FOR A FIRST CLASS **SOLDERING JOB CHOOSE A** SOLON **ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON**

24 - ABOVE LEFT

> 25-wattinstrument model For radio, TV, electronics, model making, jewel-lery and instrument work.

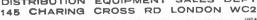
29/- ABOVE RIGHT 65-watt general purpose model For a wide variety of soldering jobs in home

or workshop.

See them at electrical dealers, hardware slores or electrical showrooms.



Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. **Cable Division** DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT SALES DEPT





COMPONENTS IN STOCK THIREE KIRAND NEW * STAR * BARGAINS Designed for quality and outstanding value. "NEW & T.D. 6 Watt Monaural Amplifier. USING heavy duty, double-wound mains Transformer. With separate rectifier wind-ing, Valves: Rectifier. Driver and Output. 5 Controls: Switch, Volume, Base. Treble Middle, Heavy duty output Transformer. METAL CHASSIS. All components brand new. Ready built....ONLY £5.5.0. COMPLETE or all parts in kit form. Point to point diagram. ONLY £3.15.0. P. & P. 3%.





Build your own Portable Radio

Build your own Portable Radio Comprising Advance GEC drift-field tran-sistors, high impedance 211. speaker, powerful reflex circuit and a host of other features rank it as the finest value for the do-it-yourself enthusiast. Built-in Fertice or acriation brinds you foop notch reception both indoors and out, extremely driften circuit praising of the do-it-yourself enthusiast. Uses powerful reflex circuit and a host of other reception both indoors and out, extremely driften circuit greatly reflex time. Uses powerful with the do-it-yourself enthusiast. The service high impact ivory and the circuit service high impact ivory ensures fast, enjoyable assembly and perfect performance Size 51xd/in. All Paris sold Separately. Price compilet Transistor Radio Ear Pieces, 8/9 P. & P. 3/6

Trans	istor	Radio	o Ear Piec	rs, 8/9		F. 06 F	, 0/0
	1	[wo]	Valve Ar	nplifier	Kit py 82	PCL 82	
Tone a	chas and v	ssis, P	oint-to-pou controls, 1	nt diagram P. & P. 3/6.	, 3 watts (output. 58	
ALL	FYP	ES INT	TERNATIO	NAL OCT	AL VALV	ES SUPPL	IED
ALL V	VAL	VES A	RE SOLD	SUBJECT	TO FULL	GUARAN	fe e
			CURRE	NT VALVI	E LIST		
AZ31	8/6.	ECF80	8/- KT61	8/3 (SP61	2/3 1 U9	6/31787	9/3
B36	5/6		9/- KT63	6/3 122	6/6 UY41	6/- 7Y4	7/3
CCH35	12/6	ECH42	7/6 KTW61		10/- UYS5	6/6 10F1	4/6
D77	3/~	ECH81	- 7/6 KTW63		12/- W77	4/- 10C1	10/~
DAF91	5/-	ECL80	7/3 L63	2/9 U26	9/6 277	9/* 10C2	13/-
DAF96		ECL82	9/9 PCC84	7/6 131	7/- 504	4/9 10P13	8/9
DF91	3/9		11/9 PCC89	8/9 1.37	17/- 5V4	8/9 10114	8/9
DF96	7/3	EF39	4/3 PCF80	7/6 U50 7/9 U52	5/6 5Y3 5/- 5Z4	6/3 12AT6 10/+ 12AT7	7/3
DH63		EF50	1/3 PCF82	14/6 0191	9/6 6AL5	0/ 10/31/	4/6
DH77	4/6	EF80	4/6 PCF86 6/3 PCL89	7/- 0281	9/- 6AM6	01 13407	5/6
DK91	6/-	EF85	8/9 PCL83	9/9 1/282	14/8 6AT6	5/8 12441	
DK92	4/0	EF86 EF89	6/6 PCL84	7/6 U301	17/8 6BG6	12/- 19BG6	14/6
DK96 DLo1	113	EF91	3/- PCL85	15/- U801	22/-6BW6	7/8 20D1	8/6
DL92	6/3	11F92	4/- PL33		30 8/6/6CD6	25/8 2012	8/3
D1.92	2/-	EL33	7/6.PL36	9/9 UAF42	8/-16122	3/- 201.1	12/6
DL96	7/-	EL38	12/- 11.38	14/6 UB41	7/9/611	4/6 2011	9/6
EABCS		EL41	7/9 PLSL	9/- UBC41		3/- 20P3	12/-
EAF42	7/9	EL84	6/9 PL82	6/6 UBF89	7/9 6F13	6/6,20P4	16/6
EB41	6/6	EM80	8/6 PL53	6/6 UCC84	12/6 6F14	9/- 20125	14/6
EROT	31.	EM81	8/6 PLS4	8/9 UCC85	2/9 6F15	9/- 278U	14/6

9/- 278U 6/3 30C1 12/- 30FL1 9/9 30L1 8/- 30P4 12/- 30P4 4/6 30P12 6/- 53KU 7/3 3/KU 185BT 876 UCCS5 77616F15 71-UCF80 14/66F33 10/- UCH42 7/-611 61-UCH42 7/-61 61-UCH41 8/38455 6/-UCH43 12/86456 6/-UCH43 32/86456 8/-UCH43 32/86456 8/-UCH43 32/86456 8/-UCH44 10/96V6 8/-UCH44 10/96V6 8/-UCH44 7/37C5 2/3UUS 14/67C6 EB91 3/- EM81 EBC41 7/6 EY51 EBC41 7/6 EY51 EBF80 7/6 EY86 EBF89 8/3 EZ40 EB131 20/- EZ41 ECC32 6/3 EZ40 ECC31 4/6 (ZZ32 ECC32 5/6 (ZZ34 ECC32 5/6 (ZZ34 8/6 PL94 9/6 PY31 7/9 PY32 7/6 PY80 6/3 PY81 6/9 PY82 6/6 PY83 8/9 PY88 12/6 PZ30 9/3 11/3 8/-10/-10/-ECC82 ECC84 8/6 7/9 KT33C 7/6 KT36 6/=(R18 8/6(8P41 7/3 54KU 8/6 7/6 1858T 14/6 ECC85 ECCSO 7/618130 5/61814 2/31003 44/61/CO 7/6113081 14/6 We pride ourselves that we can obtain and supply any TV Spure, Please ask us for ANY components you may require we are almost certain to have them. TEIMS: S.A.E. all enquiries. C.O.D. 3/- extra. C.W.O. Postage on Valves, 6d. each. C.R.Ts. 12/6 inc. insurance. SATISFACTION ANSURED. RETURN POST SERVICE. SUBJECT TO STOCK BEING AVAILABLE.

THIS HEAD IS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR USE WITH THE DIGITAL COUNTER DESCRIBED IN THE FEBRUARY 1962 ISSUE, THE COMBINATION BEING SPECIALLY SUITED FOR MAKING MEASURE-MENTS ON RADIOACTIVITY IN LIQUID SAMPLES (SUCH AS RAINWATER).

THE SENSITIVITY OF THE COMBINATION IS SUCH THAT EVEN SMALL LEVELS OF RADIO-ACTIVITY PRESENT FROM NATURAL CAUSES (FAR BELOW CONTAMINATION LEVELS) CAN BE EASILY MEASURED.

IT SHOULD BE POSSIBLE TO BUILD THE UNIT DESCRIBED FOR LITTLE MORE THAN £10.

An Advanced GEIGER HEAD

By E. DEXTER

HE theoretical circuit shown in Fig. 1 is very similar to the simple Geiger Head published with the author's Digital Counter in the February issue. The main difference lies in the choice of a completely different type of Geiger-Tube, the Mullard MX124/01. The actual tube is enclosed in a thinwalled glass envelope coaxially within a sealed-on test-tube for containing the liquid to be tested. Thus the liquid intimately surrounds the Geiger-Tube proper, which accounts for the very high sensitivity.

H.T. Voltages

The MX124/01 has an unusually low operating voltage (400 to 500) compared to other tubes of this type. This is a distinct advantage for amateur circuitry. The arrangement of the H.T. feed in the circuit is somewhat unusual, a conventional 300V positive supply in conjunction with an additional 100V negative supply being used.

There are two good reasons why this arrangement has been adopted. Firstly, +300 and -100are becoming standardised outputs for stabilised power supplies, and are thus also the main outputs of the "Experimenter's Power Pack" published recently in this magazine, which is admirably suited for operation of this unit.

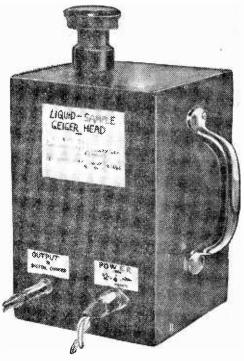
suited for operation of this unit. Secondly, the EC92 cathode-follower headamplifier can be run off the same H.T. supply in this arrangement, as is evident from Fig. 1. The power supply requirements are seen to be identical to those of the Digital Counter, and the two units may be run simultaneously off the "Experimenter's Power Pack".

It is, for reliable and accurately reproducable results, highly desirable to run this equipment off a stabilised power supply, though other ordinary simple power supplies could be tried. It will then probably be necessary to use separate power supplies for this head and for the Digital Counter.

It is absolutely essential that the total voltage applied to the tube never exceeds 450V, as otherwise flashover and possible destruction of the tube can take place. Thus the positive H.T. must not exceed 350V.

Threshold Voltage

Mullard quotation for the Threshold Voltage for the MX124/01 is "maximum 400V". Individual samples vary and the tube in the author's prototype was found to have a threshold at 360V. It is desirable to operate the tube at approx. 50V above threshold which gives 410V for the author's prototype.



The finished instrument.

When the unit is initially put into operation, the output should be connected to an oscilloscope, and the pulses observed as the positive stabilised H.T. is varied on the power pack. As the H.T. voltage is gradually reduced, the pulse amplitude will also decrease, until it vanishes at the threshold voltage.

The voltmeter reading should then be noted, and the H.T. increased by about 40 to 50V. This assures the proper operating point having been set, and it should be checked in the same manner from time to time as the tube ages.

Pulse Amplitude

Fig. 2 is self-explanatory as far as the theoretical details of the generation of the pulses are concerned. The treatment is, of course, simplified, as no account has been taken of chemical effects within the tube also leading to rapid extinction of each discharge.

Nevertheless, the capacity-effects sketched in Fig. 2 generally dominate and are sufficient to give a measure of control over the output pulse amplitude, by means of adjustment of C1. The larger the capacitance of C1 and Cstray, the greater is the charge-per-pulse passing through the tube, i.e. the greater the strain on the tube. It is thus desirable to keep both of these capacitances small.

Naturally, any capacitive loading of the tube increases the violence of the discharge on each pulse, and it may thus seem strange that a circuit is proposed which deliberately introduces such loading.

The advantage gained, however, is the production of a substantial pulse giving secure operation of simple counter circuits aimed to avoid all snags and critical effects in the input stages, and this advantage is considerable for amateur purposes.

Tube Life

The price paid for this advantage is a shortening of tube life, to the region of at least 100 million counts, instead of the almost infinite life achievable in more critical specialised circuits. While such a life would be too short for high counting-rate professional laboratory use, it is still more than ample for the amateur uses intended in this article.

One will be operating at counting rates around 100 per minute for the purposes envisaged, so that even with the minimum life of 100,000,000 counts, at least 15,000 operating hours are certain. Probably much more.

The prototype shows that, after completing more than 2,000 operating hours under these conditions, changes of tube characteristics are at the most a fraction of 1% of those of a brand new tube.

Slow Counting Rates

The adverse effects on dead-time and plateauslope are of little importance at the slow counting rates intended, though probably seriously limiting the suitability of this circuit for work at normal laboratory counting rates of some hundred or more per second. The plateau-constancy over long periods of usage under the conditions specified has proved itself in practice, and the use of stabilised power supplies adequately removes errors of counting due to plateau-slope for the present purposes.

The actual values of C1 and Cstray do not affect the output pulse amplitude as much as the ratio of their values. The total pulse-voltage generated is necessarily equal to the difference between operating point and threshold, which we deliberately set at about 40 to 50V.

This pulse voltage is seen in Fig. 2 to appear across C1 and Cstray in series, the two capacitances thus forming a voltage-divider. Only the portion appearing across Cstray is passed on to the cathode follower V2, and hence to the output. If a reasonably large part of the total pulse voltage is to appear at the output, therefore C1 must at

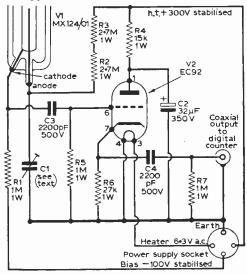


Fig. 1—The circuit of the head.

least be equal to, or somewhat larger than Cstray.

This is the reason for including an actual physical component for C1, part of which is made up by the inherent stray anode capacitances of the tube and wiring, and the rest by a physical component in the form of a pair of twisted insulated wires.

It is desirable to set conditions such that, finally, C1 (total) and Cstray are approximately equal. This condition is realised when the pulse output voltage from the unit is about half of the threshold-excess, i.e., some 20 to 25V peak. The output pulses should be observed on an oscilloscope in comparison with A.C. sinewave voltages of known amplitude, using the same Y-amplifier gain in all cases.

The length of twist of the insulated wires forming C1 is altered, until the output pulses are observed to have 20 to 25V amplitude. It need hardly be said that the operating point must *previously* have been set 40 to 50V above threshold, as described above.

The Cathode Follower

This stage is fully conventional. C3 blocks the negative 100V D.C., allowing only the positive pulses to pass. and be reproduced accurately at the same amplitude and form at the output. R4 (Continued on page 729)

Easy - to - build kit - sets of



5.99

M/FM

TA-IS

Money Saving "PACKAGED

DEALS" of Complete Stereo

Equipment from £46.6.0

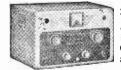
cabinet

£23.4.0

the left) from

Tuner

highest quality at lowest cost



AMATEUR aerial. Provision for V.F.O. Supply. Modulator, V.F.O. £33.19.0

DX-40U

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model AG-9U. 10 c/s-100 kc/s, switch selected. Distortion less than 0.1%. 10 v. sine wave output metered in volts and dB's £21.9.6

VALVE VOLTMETER. Model V-7A. Measures volts to 1,500 (D.C. and R.M.S.) and 4,000 pk to pk. Res. 0,1 Ω -1,000 M Ω , D.C. input impedance. II M Ω . With test prods, leads and standardising battery £13.18.6 •••

R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model RF-IU. Gives accurate source of R.F. Jup to 100 Mc/s on fundamentals and 200 Mc/s on harmonics. Up to 100 mV output on all bands. ... £12.15.6

SINGLE SIDEBAND ADAPTOR, Model SB-10U



May be used with most A.M. transmitters. Less than 3W R.F. input power required for 10W output. Operation on 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10m bands on USB, LSB or DSB £39.5.0

HI-FI 18W STEREO AMPLIFIER Model S-99. Ganged controls. Stereo/mono gram, radio and tape

SB-INU

recorder inputs. Push-button selection. Printed circuit construction ... £27.19.6 ...

HI-FI AM/FM TUNER. Tuning range: FM: 88-108 Mc/s. AM: 16-50, 200-550, 900-2,000 m. Tuning heart (£5.5.6 incl. P.T.) and I.F. amplifier (£20.13.0) sold separately. Printed circuit board ... Total £25.18.6 ...

SHORTWAVE TRANSISTOR PORTABLE, Model RSW-I. Two short bands, trawler and medium £22.8.0 6-TRANSISTOR PORTABLE. Model Contra Prealigned I.F. transformers, printed circuit, 7 x 4in., E143.0 Model UXR-1. TAPE RECORDING/PLAYBACK AMPLIFIER Stereo (TA-IS) ... £24.10.0 Monaural (TA-IM) £19.2.6

STEREO CONTROL UNIT USC-I. Luxury model with press-button inputs to suit any pick-up or tuner and most tapeheads. Output 1.3 v. R.M.S. per tapeheads. Output 1.3 v. R.M.S. per channel. Printed circuit construction.

£19.10.0

(MALVERN e illustrated on

standard Cotswold

HI-FI EQUIPMENT CABI-

NETS. Range available to meet various needs. Details on request.

EII.12.6 to EI8.10.0.

For the smaller room. Measures 36in. high $\times 16\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times 14$ in, deep. Almost identical performance with

•••

equipment



MALVERN

Please send me FREE CATALOGUE (Yes/No)___ Full details of model(s)..... NAME ADDRESS PW12

TRANSMIT- AMATEUR TRANSMIT-TER. Model DX-40U. Self- TER. Model DX-100U contained. 80-10 m. Power Covers all amateur bands, input 75 w. C.W., 60 w. peak, 160-10 m. 150 w. D.C. input. C.C. phone. Output 40 w. to self contained with power



£74.19.0

DX-100U

5in. OSCILLOSCOPE. Model O-12U. Wideband amplifiers essential for TV servicing. F.M. alignment, etc. Vertical freq. response 3 c/s-5 Mc/s without extra switching. T/B covers 10 c/s-500 kc/s in 5 ranges £38.10.0 ••• ...

PORTABLE SERVICE OSCILLOSCOPE. Model OS-1. Compact portable scope ideal for servicing and general work. Y amplifier sensitivity 10 mV/cm; response. 3 dB 10 c/s-2.5 Mc/s. Time base 15 c/s-150 kc/s. Printed circuits. Case $7\frac{1}{5} \times 4\frac{1}{5} \times 12\frac{1}{5}$ in long. Wt. only 1011b. ••• ••• ... ••• £19.19.0 ...

"THE MOHICAN" GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER, Model GC-IU. Fully Transistorised

Including 4 piezo-electric transfilters. Excellent portable or general purpose receiver for the amateur and short-wave listener. £39.17.6

> VAR, FREQ. OSCII LATOR. Model VF-IU Calibrated 160-10 m. 160-10 fundamentals 160 and 40 m. Ideal DX-40U and similar transmitters. £11.17.6



GC-IU

HI-FI F.M. TUNER. Tuning range 88-108 Mc/s. Tuning Unit (FMT-4U) with 10.7 Mc/s I.F. output (£3.2.0 inc. P.T.) I.F. Amplifier (FMA-4U) complete with cabinet and valves (£12.6.0) Total £15.8.0

6-W STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33. 3 w/chł. inputs for radio-tape and gram., Stereo or Mono ganged controls. Sensitivity 200 mV. ... £13.7.6

SINGLE CHANNEL AMPLIFIER, Model MA-12. 10-12 watt Hi-Fi amplifier. Extremely low distortion and wide frequency range £11.9.6

> HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM. Model SSU-I. Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "in white." Twin speakers. Pedestal model £11.19.6. Bookcase model.

> > £11.5.0



& OIDUA DO-IT-YOURSELF accessories also available



Assembled models also available—prices on request. Deferred terms available over £10. Free Delivery U.K.



A member of the Daystrom Group, manufacturers of the WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KITS

727

LINEAR L1/10 THE

A IO-WATT HIGH FIDELITY ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP

Full advantage has been taken of latest component miniaturisation developments to produce 10-watt Hi-Fi push-pull amplifier incorporating tone control pre-amplifier stages within the measurements of 9 x 7 x 5 ins. addition two high impedance input sockets are provided for microphone provided for microphone and gram., etc. With selector switch and vol. control, five B.V.A. valves are employed ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81, H.T. and L.T. power supply point is included for a radio tuner.

HAND COLOR RESPONSE ± 1 d.b., 30-20,000 c.p.s. MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT in excess of 14 watts.

SENSITIVITY

L.P. 220 m.v. for 10 watts. 78 r.p.m. 220 m.v. for 10 watts. Radio/Microphone 40 m.v. for 10 watts.

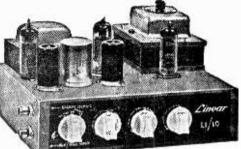
TREBLE LIFT CONTROL

10 d.b. to -22 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s. BASS CONTROL

+ 14 d.b. to -10 d.b. at 50 c.p.s. HUM LEVEL

Referred to maximum output and including integral pre-amp.-70 d.b. NEGATIVE FEEDBACK

21 d.b. in main loop.



DISTORTION HARMONIC 1.855 HARMONIC DISIGNIUM Less than 0.1% measured at 8 watts at 1000 c.p.s. Weight 10 ibs. Power consumption 90 watts, For 200-230-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Outputs for 3-and 15-ohm speakers. Chassis finish stoved Gold hammer.

HIGHEST QUALITY Retail	
MAXIMUM RELIABILITY	13
AT A PRICE YOU CAN	GNS
AFFORD	
c i c i c i c i deservative lisenserves	

Send S.A.E. for descriptive literature

TRADE ENQUIRIES to

Also Available-THE L.45.A compact High Quality 4.5 watt amplifier. Size approx. 7-5-5žin. high. Sensitivity is 28 millivolts so that the input socket can be used for either microphone or gram., tape, radio tuner prone or gram, tape, radio tone etc. B.V.A. valves used are ECC83 EL84, EZ80. Controls are: Vol. Trable and Bass with mains switch. The Tone controls pro-vide full compensation for long playing records. Output match playing records. Output match-ing for 3 ohm loudspeaker. Retail price £5.19.6. DECK

LT45 TAPE THE LT45 TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER. A complete unit (power pack and oscillator incor-

(power pack and oscillator infoor-porated) ready for connection to A.C. mains. 3 ohm loud-speaker and practically any make of deck. Negative feedback equalisation adjustment by multi-position switch for 17, 32 and 71 in. per second, Retail price 12 gns. DIATONIC 10-14 WATT, High Fidelity

amplifier with integral pre-amplifier. Retail 12 gns. CONCHORD 30 WATT. Hi-Fi amplifier

with two separately controlled inputs. Retail 16 gns. LSO SO WATT AMPLIFIER. Size approxi-mately 14 x 10 x 8in. Sensitivity 25 mV.

mately $14 \times 10 \times 8$ in. Sensitivity 25 mV. Output for 3 and 15 Ω speakers. Retail price 22 gns. LS/5 STEREO AMPLIFIER 5 + 5 watt

12 gns.

ELECTRON WORKS. ARMLEY LEEDS



(Continued from page 726)

and C2 give heavy decoupling for the stage. C4 and R7 remove any D.C. component from the output otherwise resulting from the cathode circuit of V2.

The purpose of V2 is *not* voltage amplification as the output voltage of the geiger tube is ample for the digital counter, etc. The purpose is, rather, to reduce the impedance, allowing transmission of the output signal on reasonably long lengths of coaxial cable without loss. This function certainly amounts to a form of power-amplification, however.

Gieger-Tube Screening

The manufacturers specify operation of the tube in a 2in, thick all round lead container, which can weigh anything up to half a hundredweight! Whilst this is certainly essential for efficient industrial use, it is by no means necessary for amateur use, provided the factors concerned are understood and taken into account. At any rate, it is clear why the bare tube alone must be removable in an industrial arrangement, and mercury-cup connectors used: the whole unit with lead casing would be far too heavy and cumbersome to move about!

The advantages of the heavy lead casing are principally twofold, neither of which is essential for the amateur. Firstly, and most important, the tube is thereby screened from ambient levels of X-rays or other radiation from other experiments and equipment operating on the premises nearby, which have nothing to do with, but would scriously interfere with, the experiment running with the tube in question. This danger of interference is not likely to arise under amateur conditions, provided such sources as luminous watches the clocks are kept away from a running experiment.

Secondly, the lead casing would absorb a large portion of the "Cosmic" background radiation coming from outer space, etc. This reduces the "background-count per minute" to be subtracted from a count made with a liquid sample, i.e. it improves the "signal-to-noise ratio", giving better resolution and shorter required counting times for a given desired accuracy.

This may be important for industrial concerns where time is money, but is unimportant for amateur usage. The saving in expense, and convenience in construction, achieved by omitting a lead screen outweighs all other considerations for the amateur.

Important Points

When operating the tube without a lead screen, the following two points must be watched care-fully:---

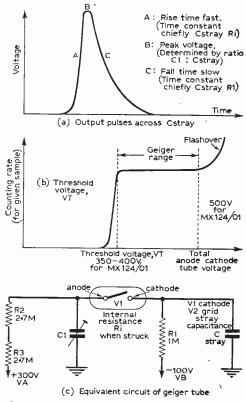
(a) The unit is vulnerable to interference from external radioactive sources of sufficient intensity. Such sources must be removed to a distance of at least three yards, or kept fixed in position during an experiment, their effects being included in the subsequently subtracted "background count" made without the test-liquid in the tube. In particular, do not move the hands about near the unit during a count whilst wearing a wristwatch with luminous figures. (b) The background count will be higher with the tube completely empty than when filled with pure non-active distilled water. This is due to the water acting as a weak screen, absorbing some of the low-energy components of the cosmic radiation.

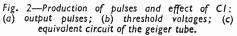
the low-energy components of the cosmic radiation. Thus the "background-count" should always be made with the tube filled with pure distilled water, because the water-content of the subsequently counter test liquid will give the same reduction of cosmic background. Failure to observe this procedure can cause quite serious errors.

In the author's prototype, the background-count was found to be 40.4 per minute with the tube completely empty, but only 38.3 per minute with the tube full of distilled water. The count with a certain sample filled into the tube was 47.2 per minute, representing a correct signal of 8.9 per minute due to the sample.

Had the empty-tube background count been used in error, the sample-signal would apparently have been only 68 counts per minute, an error of well over 20%!

When using a lead screen the weaker cosmicradiation components are absorbed anyway, so that then there will be no difference in background counts for an empty tube or one filled with distilled water.





Photoelectric Effect

Geiger-Tubes of the type here specified are often sensitive to light, giving an appreciable countingrate in response to illumination. This effect was found to be immeasurably small for normal wavelengths of light in the author's prototype. A background-count of 40.4 per minute was obtained with the empty tube, whether completely dark or whether strongly illuminated with a couple of 25W bulbs 5in. away.

The accuracy limits of this experiment were about plus-or-minus one count per minute. Thus error due to normal room illumination, if present at all, is likely to be less than 2%. Nevertheless, it is desirable to keep the tube dark, for safety. The arrangement adopted satisfies this condition, in that most of the tube length is inside the body of the wooden case.

The rest is covered by the black P.V.C.-Tape, to within about 4 in. of the spout, which is covered by a cap, also desirable to reduce evaporation of the sample liquids. Any suitable opaque material of suitable shape and size can be used for the cap, preferably insulating and loosely fitting. *Do not* use a cork of any sort, as this could press down on and break the delicate inner construction of the tube.

Care of the Geiger-Tube

Counting times of more than three hours maximum should seldom if ever be required with the sensitivity achieved by this head. Samples prepared as already discussed in the "Digital Counter" article, and with the further remarks below, normally require counting times of only 30 to 60 minutes for sufficient accuracy. Thus samples need never be left very long in the tube.

Prolonged presence of samples in the tube can cause diffusion through the thin glass of the inner unit, raising the background count permanently. Thus all samples should be poured out im-

Thus all samples should be poured out *immediately* after conclusion of a count, and the tube swilled out thoroughly at least three times with clean or distilled water.

Never use tarry, greasy or sticky liquids which could soil the tube permanently or render cleansing extremely difficult. Although dilute acids do no damage avoid using caustic alkalis and do not insert warm or hot liquids into the tube.

Preparation of Samples

Procedure outlined in the "Digital Counter" article should be observed. Whilst it is still necessary to concentrate rainfall and other water samples, lower concentration factors can be used than with the simple Geiger-Head described in the "Digital Counter" article.

The simple Geiger-Head, furthermore, gives really quick definite signals only with those rainfall samples representing the verge of real contamination. With present levels of radioactivity in rainfall, long careful overnight counts are required for reasonable quantitative measurements but with the unit described in this article, definite strong and reliable signals are very easily and very quickly produced even with rainfall of present levels of activity.

Components List				
VI Mullard Geiger Tube MX124/01 V2 EC92				
Resistors (All resistors IW carbon)				
RI ΙΜΩ R5 ΙΜΩ				
R2 2·7MΩ R6 27kΩ				
R3 2·7ΜΩ R7 ΙΜΩ				
R4 15kΩ				
Capacitors				
CI See text C3 2200 pF, 500V				
C2 32µF, 350V C4 2200pF, 500V electrolytic				
Miscellaneous				
BTG valveholder and screening can				
4-pole panel socket				
Coaxial panel socket				
Tagstrip. Material for cabinet				

Quantitative Data

Serious experimenters, and particularly schools and clubs, will be interested in doing quantitative work with this apparatus, to determine not only relative values of radioactivity in liquid samples but also absolute values in terms of equivalent weight of radium per unit volume of the liquid.

The author has had available standard solutions of uranium and thorium, as well as possessing a high-voltage Geiger-Tube of similar type supplied with extensive calibration charts from the manufacturers. Using this apparatus as comparison standard, the prototype MX124/01 has been carefully calibrated. The results of this work, here given in full, may reasonably be supposed to be applicable to any sample of the MX124/01 tube used under the conditions specified in this article.

The Curle

The unit used for measuring absolute values of the radioactivity of substance is the Curie. A quantity of substance having the same effective activity as one gram of radium is said to have an activity of one Curie. This unit is extremely large, so that convenient practical units are the micro-Curie (μ C) and the pico-Curie (pC) representing a millionth part, and a millionth of a millionth part, of a Curie, respectively.

One millogram or ordinary thorium has an activity of about 100pC. This was found to give, when effectively contained in the (exactly) 8 c.c. of liquid needed to fill the MX124/01. an increase of counting rate of about 10 per minute with the head described in this article.

Similarly, one milligram of ordinary uranium has an activity of about 350pC, and was found to give an increase of counting rate of about 35 per minute when present in the 8 c.c. contents of the MX124/01.

The sensitivity to this type of radioactive substance is thus about one count per minute per 10pc present in the contents. These substances, i.e. heavy elements, emit principally alpha-rays (helium nuclei) and gamma-rays (exceedingly short wavelength wireless waves), the tube responding principally to the latter.

(To be continued)



PRACTICAL WIRELESS

December, 1962



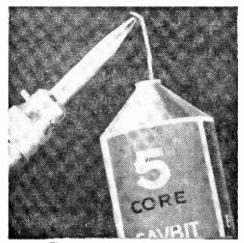


STABILISED POWER UNITS

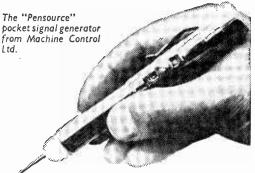
THE latest versions (Mk. III) of the Lexor stabilised power units models LT.12-05 and LT.24-05, are now available.

New features of the Mk. III include a much reduced longitudinal noise factor and an improved overload and short-circuit protection. The two models available have output voltage ranges of $5\cdot5-14V$ or $18\cdot28V$. The output voltage of either instrument is continuously variable and may be adjusted either by a panel knob or a pre-set control. Both instruments will deliver output currents up to 0.5A continuously at all voltage settings.

The units are mounted in steel instruments cabinets 8in, $x \sin x 5\frac{1}{2}in$, finished in grey hammer stove enamel with contrasting blue panels. The price of the new Mk. III units is £25 7s. and they are made by Lexor Electronics Limited. 25-31 Allesley Old Road. Coventry, Warwickshire.



The new Multicore solder dispenser.



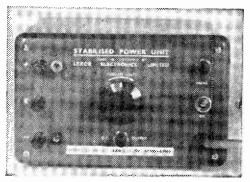
POCKET SIGNAL GENERATOR

FOR engineers, radio and TV servicemen who require a small and convenient form of input for testing or fault finding, Electronic Machine Control Ltd., have produced the "Pensource" range of pocket signal sources.

These instruments are made available in several ranges and give an output of approximately $\frac{1}{2}V$. Basically each "Pensource" is a transistorised

Basically each "Pensource" is a transistorised oscillator built into a robust chromium plated case. The supply to the oscillator is provided by a 1½V penlight cell and under normal conditions of use, should last approximately four to six months. The "Pensource" costs £4 10s. and a leatherette

The "Pensource" costs £4 10s. and a leatherette case is also available at an extra cost of 10s. 6d. The makers are *Electronic Machine Control Ltd.*, *Mayday Road*, *Thornton Heath*, *Surrey*.

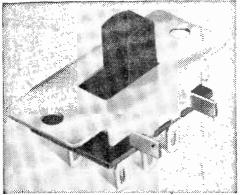


One of the new Lexor stabilised power units.

NEW SOLDER PACK

NEW from Multicore Solders Limited is a solder dispenser especially suitable for use by the amateur constructor. It is, in fact, an extruded aluminium tube, the top being tapered to a delivery hole through which the solder is drawn as required. This arrangement prevents the solder tangling and the flat base of the dispenser allows it to be stood firmly on the work bench, leaving the user complete freedom of both hands whilst working.

The contents of the new pack is a 16ft length of 18s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit alloy and its price is 2s. 6d. complete. The manufacturers are Multicore Solders Ltd., Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire.



One of the new switches from Carr Fastener Co. Ltd.

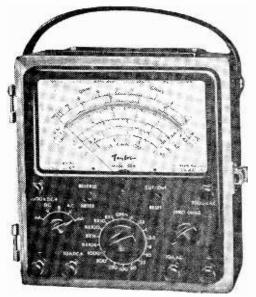
NEW SLIDE SWITCHES

734

JUST incorporated with the range of components produced for the electronics industry by Carr Fastener Co. Ltd., are two new slide switches. These are identical in specification but differ slightly in their mounting facilities. Both switches are of the double-pole, double-throw type, and can be used for radio wavechange, instru-

ment or any relatively low voltage switching application.

Constructionally, the switches differ only in their steel shell, one having vertical fixing lugs and the other having two 0.125in. diameter holes at 1.125in. centres and alternative side-fixing lugs. Carr Fastener Co. Ltd., Stapleford, Nottingham.



This new multimeter is manufactured by Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd.

MINIATURE SOLDERING IRONS

RECENTLY A.N.T.E.X. Ltd. have added to their range of Precision soldering irons. Amongst the new additions is the model E240, a lightweight instrument operating from 230-240V mains and with a power consumption of 20W.

The novel design of these irons makes them easy to handle and attractive. Interchangeable bits are available to fit this model as well as a wirestripper attachment. The price of the complete iron is 35s. and the makers are A.N.T.E.X. Ltd., Grosvenor House, Croydon, Surrey.

MULTIRANGE METER

THE model 88B multimeter from Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd., is similar in operation to their popular model 88A, but is somewhat reduced in size. It is available in



The model E.240 soldering iron is made by A.N.T.E.X. Limited.

either a bakelite or wooden case.

The sensitivity of the instrument is $20.000\Omega/V$, and other features include a mirror scale, an overload protection device and a reverse polarity facility.

Among the ranges included in the instrument are, resistance ranges up to $50M\Omega$ and decibel ranges. The instrument will also measure capacitance and inductance but a model 388 adapter is required.

Another accessory which is available is a high voltage probe for measurements up to 25kV.

The two batteries used in the meter are located in a separate compartment. The types used are Ever-Ready U.2 and B.121.

The makers of this new multimeter are Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd., Montrose Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire.

THE TRANSISTOR CLOCK

ONE intriguing result of research in radio engineering—the transistor principle—has now been applied to clock-making. The Kundo (Crown Manufacturing Co. Ltd.) transistor clock, on display at the recent Watch and Jewellery Trade Fair, has an operating mechanism of unusual simplicity. A magnet attachment to its pendulum dips into a coil at each oscillation, producing, by induction, a voltage pulse which, fed into the transistor, triggers the flow of current from the battery to the drive coil. A driving impulse is thus imparted to the pendulum.

Needing no maintenance, this extraordinary timepiece runs continuously for no less a period than three years!

PLAYER

Cabinet Price £3.3,0

Carr. & 1ns. 5/-,

CABINETS

Contemporary style, rexine covered cabinet in two tone maroon and cream. Size 18; x 13; x ht. Sinn. fitted with all accessories including baffie board and anodised

including baffie board and anodised metal fret. Space available lor all modern amplifiers and autochan-gers, etc. Uncut record player mounting board 14 x 13in, supplied. 2-V. M.V.E. 2-W.ATT AMPLIFIER Win stage ECL82 with vol. and neg. feedback Tone control. A.C. 200/ 250 v. with knobs, etc., ready wired to fitabove cabinet. £2.17.6. P. & P. 16

P. & P. 1/6. 6in. Spkr. & Trans., 22/-, P. & P. 2/-. Complete Kit, including UA14 Unit as illustrated, £12.19.6, carr. 7/6.

JACK PLUGS, Standard 24 Igranic Type, 2/6. Screened Ditto, 3/3. Miniature 14', 2/3. Screened Ditto, 2/6. ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE 11b. reels, 14g.-20g, 2/6: 22g-28g, 3/-: 30g-40g, 3/9. Other gauges quoted

Condensers-Silver Mica. All values, 2pF to 1,000pF, 6d. each

Multicore Solder 60/40 3d.

marcon



3 Valves watt, 3 ohm and 15 ohm Out-

and 15 ohm Out-put. A really first-class Amplituer giving Hi-Fi quality at a reasonable cost. Mullard's latest circuit, Valve line up: EF86, EE84, EZ81. Extra HT and LT available tor Tuner Unit addition. This is the ideal companion Amplifier for FM tuner Units. tuner units

tunerumits. SPECIFICATION -TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION -Freq. Response: ± 1 db.40 cfs.-25 Kcfs. Tone controls: Max. Treble Cut 12 db at 10 Kcfs. Max. Bass Boost 14 db. at 80 cfs. Sensitivity: 100 Mv. for 3 w. output. Output Power (at 400 cfs); 3 w. at 1% total harmonic distortion. Hum and Noise Level: At least 70 db below 3w.

3w. COMPLETE KIT (ncl, Valves, all components, wiring diagram and special quality sectional Output Trans.). ONLY £6,18.6. Carr, 5/-Complete wired and tosted, sgns, Bronze Escutcheon Panel, Prin-ted Vol., Treble, Bass, On-off, supplied with each Kit. Wired OP, socket power and addi-tional smoothing for Tuner Unit, 10/6 extra.

10/6 extra. Recommended Speakers— WB HF1012 95/-. Goodmans AXIOM 110 £5, etc.

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER A sell-contained Portable Unit Incor-porating latest BSR 4 speed Auto Changer Record Player and famous High Fidelity "Ful-Fi" Xtal Pick Up with Turnover Cartridge, litted with LP and 78 Sapphire Stylli, Internai 2 valve Amplifier of modern design with variable Tone and Volume Controls. This, together with a quality P.M. Speaker ensures a high standard of reproduction. The whole is housed in a robust r.m. Speaker ensures a high standard of reproduction. The whole is housed in a robust wooden Cabinet attractively styled in 2 Tone contemporary leather cloth with contrasting polka dot reliet.

Kit consists of 3 sub assemblies already wired. Grub screw connections between Units only necessary-absolutely no Originally built to be sold at 17 Gns.

Recommended Buy !

RECORDING TAPE—Reduced Prices

Famous American Columbia (CBS) Premier Quality Tape at NEW REDUCED PHILES. A genuine recommended Quality Tape-TRY IT! Brand new, boxed and fully guaranteed. Fitted Tape-TRY IT! Brand n with leader and stop foils.

	Standard	Long Play	Double Pla	av
5in.	600ft. 13/-	900ft. 17/6	1.200ft. 31	/6
5tin.	9001t. 16/-	1.200ft. 19/6	1,8001t, 37	
7in.	1.200ft. 21/-	1.800ft, 28/6	2.400ft. 47	
P. & P. o	ne reel 1/-, 6d. on	each additional	reel.	•





BARGAINS **4-SPEED PLAYER** UNITS

Single Players Carr. 3/6 Single Players Carr. 3/6 Garrard S.P. £6.19.6 Colaro 'Junior' 75/-B.S.R. Latest TU12 79/6 E.M. Junior '985' 89/6 Auto-Changers Carr. 5/-, Collaro ''C 60'' £7.15.0 B.S.R. (UAI4) £7.10.0 Garrard 'Auto-slim'' £8.12.6 £8.12.6 Garrard Model RC209 91 gps.

Volume Controls-5K-2 Mer-olums, 3in. Spindles Morganite Mid-get Type lin. diam. Guar. 1 year. LoG or LIN ratios less Sw. 3/-. DP. Sw. 4/8. Twin Stereo less Sw. 6/6. DP Sw. 8/-.



£12.10.0

Carr. & Ins. 7/6 Autochanger Unit—BSR Model UA20. Amplifiler—valves UCL82. UY85 and 7 x 4/n. Elliptical Speaker, Cabinet size 17 x 14} x 84in.

for

Ersin

per yard. 11b. 2/6, etc.

New A 11 VALVES Boxed Guarante ECC83 8/- $1T_4$ 6/-7/6 7/6 PCC84 ECLS2 10/6 ECLS0 10/6 EF80 8/-EF86 12/6 185 PCF80 185 PCL83 PCL84 12 384 3V4 7/6 PL81 PL82 18 DAF96 DF96 DK96 9/-9/-ELs4 EMS1 8/6 9/6 PL83 10 9/- EY51 9/- EY56 8/- EZ81 8/- GZ32 9/6 PY32 10/- PY81 7/6 PY82 12/6 U25 19 111.96 ECC81 ECC82

Cabinet £3.15. P. & P. 6/6 Amphtier Kit £8.19.6. P. & P. 5/-. Speaker 7 x 4 16/6. P. & P. 2/-. It above items are purchased £12.19.6 P. & P. 10/-. together. JASON FM TUNER UNITS Designer-approved kits

COLLARO STUDIO TAPE RECORDER KIT

parts: FMTI, 5 gns. 4 valves, 80/-, FMT2, £7, 5 valves, 37/8, JTV MERCURY 10 gns. JTV2 £13,19.6, 4 valves, 39/8 parts NEW JASON FM HAND-BOOK, 2/6, 48 hr. Alignment Service 7/6, P, & P, 2/6.

TYGAN FRET (contemp. Dat.) 12 x 12in. 2/-. 12 x 18in. 3/-. 12 x 24in. 4/-. 18 x 24in. 6/- etc.

Sheaker Fret — Expanded bronze anodised metal in. x in. diamond mesh, now 4/6 sq. ft., Multiples of 6in. cut max. width, 4ft.

Electrolation All Tanes Now Stool

with CHLOLD AND	Pa 3411	- 3 hos work pr	o can
TUBULA		CAN TYP	ES
25/25V	1/9	8+8/450V	4/6
50/12V	1/9	8+16/450V	5/-
50/50V	2/-	32+32/2751	4/6
100/25V	2)-	δ0+50/350¥	6/6
8/450V	2/8	60 + 250/	
16/450V	8/6	275V	12/6
16 + 16/45V	5/6	100 + 200/	
32+32/450V	6/6	275 V	12/6
-		_	

Transistor Components Midget I.F.'s-465 Kc/s.

Transistor Components Midget LF: s-466 Kc/s. 9/16in.dia. 0sc. Coil-M/W. 9/16in.dia. 5/3 Nidget O/Put Trans. J.P. to 30hms,6/9. Ferrite Aerial M. & L.W., Car aerial coil. 8/3. Flect. Condensers-Midget Type 1 mid-50mfd ea. 1/9. 100 mfd. 2/:120 wkg. Condensers-01 mid. to.04mfd 9d.; 05 mid. to.1mfd. 1/-; 25mfd 726 pF.+175 pF 8/6, with Trim-mers 8/6. Single 365pF 7/6. Sub 100 r100 Strole Min. 2001. 206 pF.+175 pF 8/6, with Trim-mers 8/6. Single 365pF 7/6. Sub min. fin. J.B. Dile min. 3001. 30 discr 300 37/rean. 100 of 100 37/rean. 100 of 100 37/rean. 100 of 100 37/rean. 100 pices P.M.-2in. Plessey 75 ohms 15/6. 2in. Continental 0 ohms 17/6. 7 x 4in. Plessey 35 ohms 13/6. 2in. Lead, Jack plug and socket. Higb Imp. 8/-Low Imp. 7/6. TRANSISTOR BARGAINS

TRANSISTOR RADGAINS

iteed	Brand	New-I	BVA 1st G	rade
9/6	OC44	8/6	GET114	6/6
9/6	OC45	8/-	OC72	7/6
12/6	OC81	7/6	OC70	7/6
12/6	2/OC81	15/6	OC71	6/-
12/6	XA102	10/-	OC78	7/6
9/6	XA101	9/6	GEX34	2/9
10/6	XB103	7/6	OA70	2/9
12/6	XC101	8/6	OA81	2/9
9/6	Specia	l offer:	One OC44.	two
7/6	OC45:	21/6. (One OC81D.	two
12/6	OC81's	matche	d nair) 19/8	

Send for detailed bargain lists, 3d, stamp. We manufacture all types Radio Mains Transf. Chokes, Quality O/P Trans. Equivilies invited for syscalais, Prototypes for annal production runa, Quota Onotation return

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

70 Brigstock Rd., Thornton Hesth, Surrey. Howrs: 9 a.m. 6 p.m., 1 p.m. Wed. THO 2188. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Fost and Packing up to jtb. 9d.; 11b., 1/3; 34b., 8/3; 54b. 2/9; 54b., 3/6.



Est. 1949

December, 1962



Simple -Valver

HIS unpretentious little receiver can be built very cheaply. Considering the extreme simplicity of the circuit, it has a very good performance and with careful manipulation of the controls, the single tuned circuit will enable all the more powerful transmissions to be received clear of interference.

Circuit

The EF91 is a high slope miniature valve which is available ex-equipment very cheaply indeed. Three of them are used in this receiver. The first is arranged as a pentode R.F. amplifier but it will be noticed from Fig. 1 that there is no tuned circuit associated with it. The high slope of the valve, however, goes a long way towards repairing this omission and quite a worthwhile gain is achieved. Because the EF91 does not have variable-mu characteristics it was necessary to achieve some method of gain control other than by variation of bias, and the problem was solved very satisfactorily and simply by feeding the signal from the aerial to the slider of a 1M potentiometer in the grid circuit. The second valve, connected as a triode, is used

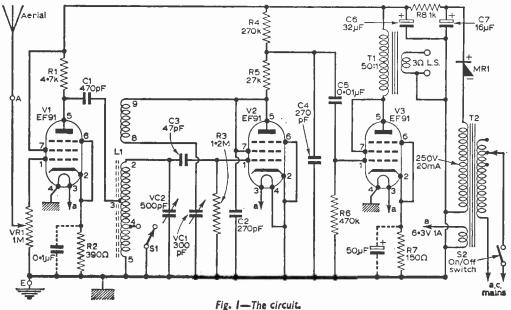
as a conventional leaky grid detector, regeneration

By T. M. Bush

being applied through the variable capacitor VC1 to sharpen the tuning and increase increase the sensitivity. Because the R.F. stage isolates the aerial from the tuned circuit the tuning is not affected by aerial loading and if by chance, as will sometimes happen, too much reaction is applied, the resultant oscillations will not be radiated to the annoyance of the neighbours. Resistor R5 and capacitors C2 and C3 remove the R.F. component from the output and the audio signal is passed via the capacitor C4 to V3, the output valve. This is another EF91, again triode connected. The optimum load could not be discovered but this is not of much importance with the triode connection and an output transformer having a ratio of 50:1 was found very satisfactory for a 3Ω loudspeaker.

Power Supply

A miniature double-wound mains transformer of the instrument type, having an output of 20mA at 250V and 1A at 63V supplies the power in conjunction with a contact-cooled metal rectifier. Smoothing is provided by the resistor R8, and the associated electrolytic capacitors C5 and C6. A



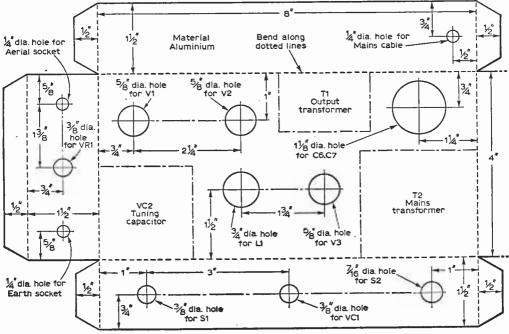


Fig. 2-The drilling dimensions of the chassis.

pilot or dial light, if fitted, should be $6.3V \ 0.04A$, so as not to exceed the rating of the transformer winding. A separate on/off switch was fitted in the prototype but there is no reason why mains switching should not be incorporated with VR1. The power consumption from 240V A.C. mains is less than 20W. connections around V2 and the coil are kept to a reasonable length. Tinned copper wire of 22s.w.g. covered with sleeving is recommended for all the wiring, details of which are given in Fig. 3. The loudspeaker is connected direct to the secondary terminals of the output transformer on top of the chassis. It is good practice to connect one of these

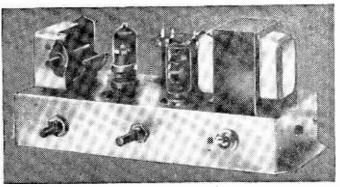
Modifications

It will be noticed that the bias resistors of V1 and V3 are not bypassed. Consequently, if greater gain is required, capacitors may be fitted across them as shown in dotted outline in Fig. 1. A further increase in gain can be obtained by reducing the value of R2 to 150Ω but this will increase the current through the value and is permissible only if the mains transformer can accept the extra load. The total H.T. current in the prototype was exactly 20mA.

Construction

The prototype was constructed on a chassis of 18s.w.g. aluminium sheet measuring 8in. x 4in. x 1½in., details of which are given in Fig. 2. This

gives plenty of room for standard size components with the exception of the reaction capacitor, VC1, where a miniature must be used in order that it may be accommodated within the depth of $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.; alternatively, the chassis could be made deeper. Construction may proceed in any convenient order. The layout and the arrangement of the wiring and components is not at all critical so long as the



The receiver nearing completion.

terminals to chassis and a solder tag should be fitted for the purpose on one of the transformer holding-down bolts.

Components

Resistors may be $\frac{1}{2}W$ or $\frac{1}{4}W$, except R8 which should be 1W. The capacitors have to withstand (Continued on page 741)

PRACTICAL WIRELESS



PRACTICAL WIRELESS

December, 1962



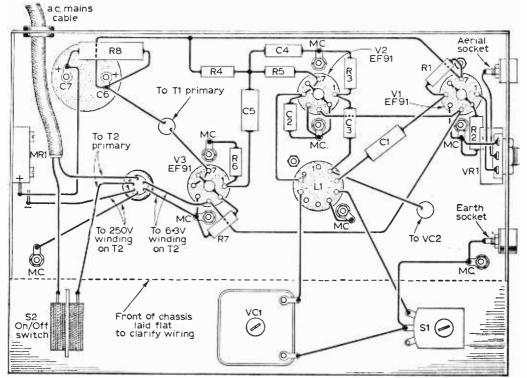
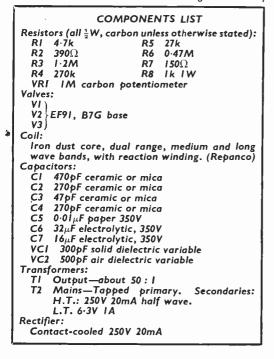


Fig. 3-The complete wiring diagram.



(Continued from page 738)

the full H.T. voltage from the rectifier when first switching on and must therefore be 350V working. Any kind of tuning capacitor, air-spaced or othergang component can be used as in the prototype. The coil L1, may be any iron-dust-cored dual wave type with a reaction winding but it is convenient if it is designed to plug into a B9A or B7G valve base. For tuning, a 3in, diameter engraved knob is fitted direct to the tuning capacitor but there is no reason why a slow motion drive should not be fitted if desired.

Testing and Operation

When the wiring has been completed, a test should be made with a meter between C6 and chassis to see that there are no short-circuits in the H.T. wiring. If all is well, power can be applied and transmissions should then be received. Two or three feet of wire as a throw-out aerial will usually be enough, though in poor reception conditions, some more efficient arrangement may be necessary. An earth is not essential, but will reduce mains-borne interference.

It will probably be found that with VR1 at maximum, some programmes will be receivable at adequate volume with VC1 set at minimum, but will suffer from interference from adjacent stations. In this case, the procedure is to reduce the volume by means of VR1 and bring it back to the desired level by the application of reaction, at the same time adjusting VC2 for the best results.

MIDGET MAINS PORTABLE

By V E HOLLEY

HIS handy little receiver was first built with one R.F. stage followed by a diode detector and in this form it gave good service in the north west London area. When later it was required for use in a less favourable location, a second R.F. stage was added to increase the sensitivity.

R.F. Amplifier

The signal is supplied by a ferrite rod aerial (L1, L2 in Fig. 1) and two R.F. pentodes, EF91, are used to amplify it to a suitable detection level. The full gain of the two stages is not required to the two st

The full gain of the two stages is not required and indeed, could not be used with stability, so the gain is reduced by resistance loading in both anode circuits and by omitting by-pass capacitors from the cathodes. If greater gain is required, one or both of these capacitors may be inserted in the manner of C4, which is shown dotted in Fig. 1. Decoupling is provided in both anode circuits.

The inductance of the rod aerial is adjustable within fairly wide limits and the second tuned circuit, which is ganged to it, may therefore incorporate any dual range iron dust cored coil designed to cover the long and medium-wave bands with a 500pF tuning capacitor.

It will be noted that there is no provision against overloading but as both valves operate with negative current feedback no trouble is likely to be encountered under normal conditions.

Selectivity

The selectivity provided by the two tuned circuits is quite good and with the assistance of the directional properties of the aerial, the BBC programmes and some of the continentals can be received clear of interference in daylight and darkness, in any reasonable reception area. Some further improvement might be obtained by applying reaction to L3 and L4; this was not tried.

Demodulation

The signal at the anode of V2 is rectified by a germanium diode D1 (GEX34). After passing through the R.F. filter C10, R8, C11, audio frequencies appear across the volume control, VR1 together with a \cdot D.C. voltage negative to chassis, which is used for alignment purposes, as will be described.

A.F. and Output Stages

A triode-pentode valve, ECL82, is used here in a conventional arrangement. Grid leak bias for the triode section avoids the need for a bias resistor and capacitor, but the pentode bias resistor must be bypassed in the normal manner in order to avoid negative current feedback which is, of course, undesirable in an output stage. The optimum load of the valve is 5,600 Ω and to match this to a 3 Ω loudspeaker, the output transformer must have a ratio of about 45:1.

If the D.C. resistance of the primary is more than about 200Ω , it is advisable to insert a resistor (R12) in the screen supply so that the voltage at the screen will not exceed that at the anode. The network R14, C15 serves to correct the response at the higher audio frequencies where valve and loudspeaker impedances rise considerably.

Power Supply

The receiver requires an H.T. supply of about 60mA at 210V and a heater supply of something (Continued on page 745)

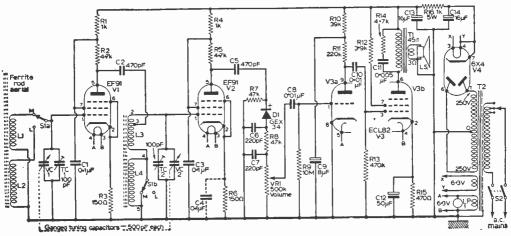


Fig. 1—The circuit.



Build The Sinclair MICRO-AMPLIFIER



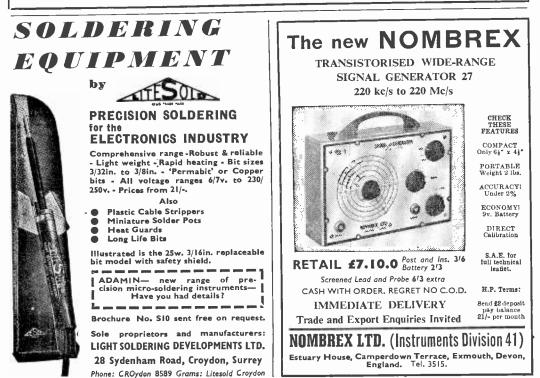
ACTUAL SIZE

- MAT 120 7/9
- MAT 121 8/6

This microscopic amplifier, the smallest of its type in the world, out-performs amplifiers 20 times as large. The main features of the design are listed below:—

- 1) Power Gain 60 dB (1,000,000 times).
- 2) Power Consumption from 0.4 mA at 1.3 V to 1 mA at 9 V. Any battery may be used.
- 3) Output Power-sufficient to drive ANY type of ear-piece or even a loudspeaker.
- 4) Frequency Response 30 c/s to 20 kc/s \pm 1 dB. True High Fidelity performance.
- 5) Clear and detailed instructions enable the micro-amplifier to be built in under two hours with ordinary tools.
- 6) Uses brand new microminiature components and micro printed circuit.
- 7) Free applications data supplied with every kit showing how to use the amplifier with high and low impedance pickups and microphones and hi-fi stereo headphones. Circuitry is given for using the amp. in micro-radios and transmitters, and with a micro telephone pick up coil (also available).
- 8) Satisfaction guaranteed. Overall size: $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$

28/6 plus 1/6 Postage and packing from: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD. 69, Histon Rd. Cambridge TELEPHONE CAMBRIDGE 53965 TRADE ENQUIRES INVITED



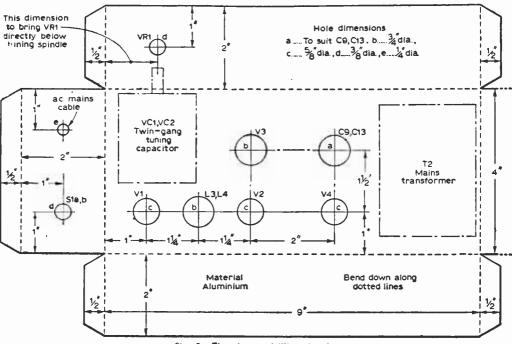


Fig. 2-The chassis drilling details.

(Continued from page 742)

under 2A at 6.3V. The use of a double wound mains transformer to supply this makes the chassis safe to handle at all times and considerably reduces mains-borne interference.

It is convenient to have a separate 6.3V winding to supply the heater of V4 so that there is not a large potential difference between

its heater and cathode, but if only one winding is available, it is quite in order to include V4 heater with the others. If this is done, the winding should be rated at not less than 2.5A and it is most important to omit the connection between pins 4 and 7 of the rectifier. (See Fig. 1.)

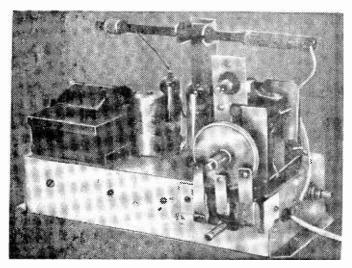
Smoothing is provided by R16 in conjunction with the electrolytic capacitors C17 and C18, while R10 and C13 provide a little extra for the anode of V3a. The value of R16 may need adjustment in some cases to produce the correct H.T. line voltage. The mains switch is incorporated with VR1.

Construction

The receiver is constructed on a chassis of 18s.w.g. aluminium sheet. 9in. x 4in. x 2in., details of which are given in Fig. 2. The layout is not critical. The grid circuit of V1 which includes the aerial, is the point where in-

stability is most easily introduced and care must be taken that it is not capacitively coupled to any of the later wiring. V1 and V2 must be screened. The trimmers TC1 and TC2 are mounted on

The trimmers TC1 and TC2 are mounted on top of the tuning capacitor, and if in this position they can "see" each other, a small screen should be erected between them. The pilot light is also



The complete receiver, less its cabinet

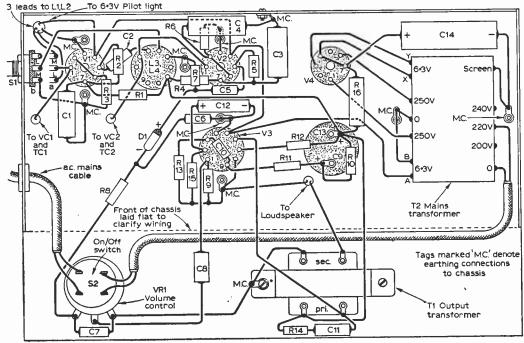


Fig. 3.-The underchassis wiring diagram.

mounted on top of the gang and to achieve a symmetrical appearance in the finished receiver, should be positioned so that its height above the tuning spindle is equal to the distance between that spindle and the spindle of VRI below. (To be continued)

LIST OF COMPONENTS Resistors (20%, $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon unless otherwise stated): RI Ik Ω R9 IOM Ω R2 4.7kΩ RI0 **39**kΩ 220kΩ **R3 150**Ω RH R4 **R12** 3.9kΩ IkO. 470kΩ R5 **4**·7kΩ R13 **RI4 4·7k**Ω 150Ω R6 **RI5** 470Ω, IW **R7** 47kΩ lkΩ, IW **R**16 **R8** 47kΩ VRI 500k Ω carbon potentiometer with switch (S2) Capacitors: 0.1µF paper 350V 470pF ceramic or mica C2 0.1µF ceramic or mica C3 0.1µF ceramic or mica C4 C5 470pF ceramic or mica 220pF ceramic or mica C6 **C7** 220pF ceramic or mica 0.01µF paper 350V **C**8 8µF electrolytic 350V **C**9 C10 C11 0.01µF paper 350V 5,000pF paper 350V C12 50µF electrolytic 25V 16µF electrolytic 350V C13 16µF electrolytic 350V C14

VCI 500pF twin-gang air variable tuner TCI 100pF trimmer TC2 100pF trimmer Valves: **V**3 ECL82 EF91 ٧L V46X4 V2 EF91 Diode: GEX34 or similar **Pilot lamp:** LPI 6.3V 0.3A Transformers: TI Output 45:1 Tapped Primary. Secondaries: 250-0-250V 60-70mA; 6-3V 2A; T2 Mains 6-3V IA Loudspeaker: LS 3Ω; 7 x 4in. elliptical Switches: 2-pole, 3-way SI D.P.S.T. (see VRI) S2 Coils: LI, L2 Ferrite rod aerial, type FRA.2 L3, L4 Miniature dual range, iron dust cored Miscellaneous: Three B7G valveholders, one B9A valveholder. Screening cans for VI and V2. Material for chassis.





PRACTICAL WIRELESS

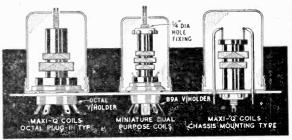
December, 1962

"THOUGH THE WORKING WEEK IS SHORTER WITH WAGES AND MATERIALS EVER MORE COSTLY"

 $\sim Q$ Thanks to you, our Customers who purchase in ever-increasing numbers, we are still able to offer the finest ever coils without increased prices.

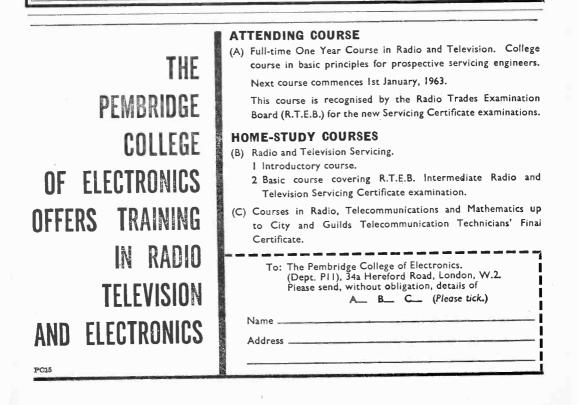
Coverage from 3.8 to 2,000 metres in 7 ranges—Each coil is packed in an aluminium container which may be used as a screening can for the coil itself—Brass threaded, adjustable iron cores—Colour coded moulded polystyrene formers—Chassis/Plug-in Technical Bulletin, DTB.1 1/6—Dual Purpose Technical Bulletin, DTB.4 1/6—Colour Code Identified Coils: BLUE Signal

Technical Bulletin, DTB.4 1/6--Colour Code Identified Coils: BLUE Signal Grid Coil with Aerial Coupling winding -YELLOW Signal Grid Coil with intervalve coupling winding--GREEN Grid Coil with reaction and coupling windings--RED Superhet Oscillator for I.F. of 465 Kc/s--WHITE Superhet Oscillator for 1.6 Mc/s. Prices range from 4/1 to 4/9 each. Five-Colour Glass Scale, Back Plate, Pointer, Pulleys and Cord for use with 315 pF tuning condensers. Coverage (1) 150-400 Kc/s.; (2) 530-1,600 Kc/s.; (3) 1.5-4 Mc/s.; (4) 4-12 Mc/s.; (5) 10-30 Mc/s.; Price 19/-.



GENERAL CATALOGUE covering full range of components send 1/6d. in stamps or P.O. PLEASE SEND S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

DENCO (CLACTON) LTD. (Dept. P.W.), 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex "Stop Press: S.B. DECODER TRANSFORMERS - 26/- each"



THE BERKELEY

(Continued from page 695)

method is applicable when using "Croid" joinery glue which does enable a slight adjustment to be made before setting. Impact adhesives are extremely powerful, but a great deal of accuracy is then needed when placing the sections together.

Loudspeaker Apertures

Cut out the two loudspeaker apertures in the front panel and drill the holes for the fixing screws. For the main unit, drill four 5/16in. diameter holes equally spaced on a 13in. diameter. The positions of the H.F. tweeter fixing screws are indicated on the Blueprint and a No. 10 drill (2BA clearance) should be used here. All screw holes should be countersunk on the outer surface of the panel, and enlarged on the inner surface to accommodate a box spanner; the locking nut must be flush with the panel surface, or slightly recessed, when the screw is locked in position as indicated in the inset on Fig. 1.

The removable inspection panel on one side has a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. rabbet all round. The top and bottom of the opening to take this panel will need a wood fillet glued and pinned on to make up a deficiency of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. The panel is held in place by a series of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x No. 8 csk. screws. Provided the edges of the cover fit the opening closely it should be necessary to insert a layer of felt only on the flat of the rabbet.

The base plinth is quite simply made from 1in. x 2in. batten, screwed and glued to the cabinet as shown (see section C/C on Blueprint), the corners being mitred and pinned. A few glue blocks on the inside can be applied.

Glue a thicknessing piece to the insides of the top and bottom front edges to give a $\frac{1}{2}$ in. finish, which is afterwards veneering in conjunction with the top.

Clean up all the cabinet edges and fill in screw holes with plastic filler.

The top and bottom edges can now be veneered with the material selected. The edges should be carried right round the cabinet and form a slight projection to mask the edges of the "Vinyl" or "Fablon" covering on the sides. Should this method be adopted a slight adjustment is required to the inspection cover, which will be half an inch less in length.

Paint the whole of the interior and front, which will be covered by loudspeaker fabric, with flat black undercoating. Unless the front is treated in this way the loudspeaker apertures will be discernible through the fabric.

Fit the loudspeaker screws and secure with nuts as indicated in the inset on Fig. 1. The screws should be countersunk type and 14in. long. Use 4in. diameter screws for the main unit, and 2BA screws for the tweeter.

Make up the beading as shown in section A/Aand B/B on the Blueprint. The vertical lengths are rebated to cover the edges of the side members, but the horizontal length may be left solid.

Now stain and polish, if vencered, the top, edges and beads. The plinth looks well if ebonised.

All that remains now is to cover the sides with "Fablon" or similar material, wrapping this round the front edges, and then to apply the loudspeaker fabric. This material is glued around the edges only, to a depth of 3in. When it is set apply the beads and finish off the wooden surfaces with a final coat of polish.

A suitable loudspeaker covering is the synthetic material sold under the trade name of "Tygan", and is available in many patterns and shades. To obtain a taut surface, the "Tygan" should be shrunk by applying heat for a few seconds. This is most conveniently performed by holding an electric fire in front of the cabinet, about six inches away from the material. Watch carefully for signs of contraction, then immediately remove the fire.

Allow 24 hours for the glue to harden before carrying out this heat treatment.

THE LUXEMBOURG TUNER

(Continued from page 717)

another set is available (a transistor portable is ideal) is to tune the second set exactly to Luxembourg and then to beat the signal generator into it until it is precisely the same.

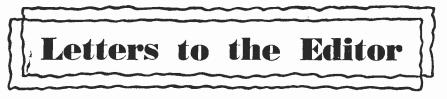
Without altering the signal generator setting go right through the alignment procedure detailed above and the tuner will then be spot on tune to the "Station of the Stars". It is suggested that during the alignment it is advisable to put a shorting link between the junction of C2 and C3 and chassis in order to cut out the AVC, otherwise this can make exact adjustments rather difficult. Do not forget to remove this link afterwards otherwise the AVC will be ineffective.

Alignment without Signal Generator

If you are having to tune up without a generator it will probably take a little longer as there must be a little trial and error adjustment to start with. If a really good aerial is available then this can be connected first to pin 1 of V2 and T3 adjusted until Luxembourg is heard, do not worry if it is not full strength or if other stations are butting in. Now transfer the aerial to pin 1 of V1 and adjust T2 and the station should emerge at full strength and with careful adjustment the unwanted stations can be eliminated.

Whichever method of alignment is used the final adjustment should always be made on the station itself with the tuner connected up to the actual aerial it is intended to use as this can have quite a marked effect on the tuning position of the two cores in T1.

Although the writer did not carry out experiments with other types of valve as more than enough signal was always available it is interesting to note that the EF91 valve which has considerably more gain has exactly the same base and connections and could possibly be substituted if desired although since this is not variable- μ the AVC circuit would not be effective.



HI-FI FANATIC

SIR,—I recently visited a home of an acquaintance of mine who has a fine collection of classical L.P. records and an elaborate hi-fi system, consisting of a separate amplifier, pre-amplifier, record player and loudspeakers. I'm not a great fan of the classics myself, but as he was so enthusiastic in explaining his equipment, I thought it only polite to ask to hear one of his records. This I did and it was obvious that he was delighted. He then told me to choose a record from his collection.

Simple enough, I thought, but it was at this point that I made my big mistake. In my enthusiasm to get the ordeal over with, I had taken both the inner and outer covers of the record off and was turning it over in my hands to choose the side I wanted, before my friend could stop me. The first I knew of my mistake was when my friend grabbed the record from me and started to inspect it closely for any marks or scratches. After a moment or so, it began to dawn on me what I had done. In my innocence I had placed my fingers over the groove!

After many apologies from me and reprimands from my friend, he agreed to go on with the performance. Inside another 20 minutes he had finished making adjustments to the pick-up arm, the tone controls, the loudspeaker positions, cleaning the stylus etc, and then, and only then, could we hear the record.

I have heard about these record fanatics but I never before really believed that anyone could be so concerned about the welfare of something costing only 30s. to £2, and I count myself lucky to be able to listen to my cheap record player without worrying about how much dust is collecting under the stylus. — D. R. DAVENPORT (Doncaster).

ELECTRONIC GAMES

SIR,—You recently asked to hear from readers who have had experience of electronic games. I have designed such a game recently which is played to test a person's ability to recognise aircraft. The unit will be on show at the Schoolboy's Exhibition at Olympia on the Royal Air Force stand.

It consists of 18 transparencies of different aircraft and parts of aircraft which flash on individually for time periods varying from five to twenty seconds (this was achieved by using a modified P.W. circuit). On the control panel there are 18 buttons with 18 captions by the side of them, and a scoreboard registering the number of aircraft the player has recognised correctly.

The operator gets a visual warning to tell him how long he has before the sequence begins.

The master timing circuit operates a uniselector having 25 circuits, out of which 18 are used for the selection of the transparencies. The other seven are used to return the score to zero, to operate a warning as to the time left before the sequence starts and also to tell the player whether he is average, good or excellent at recognising aircraft.

In this unit, I used 59 relays, 58 of which were normal GPO type 3.000 and the other was a highspeed, dual coil type. Twenty-eight of the 58 ordinary relays were needed in order that the score could operate automatically. Eighteen were used for the transparencies, and the others used for a bell and several "anti-fiddle" circuits.—CPL. EDWARDS (R.A.F. Hendon).

RECEPTION ON THE CONTINENT

SIR,—Early next year I am taking my holiday in France and I was wondering what success I could expect of receiving British programmes on my car radio. This year, when I stayed at a hotel in France, I greatly missed hearing the Home and Light programmes, as the hotel's radio was always tuned to Continental stations. I wonder if any of your readers could tell me what the quality of reception would be.—A. A. CHILTON (Cardiff).

R.1481 RECEIVER

SIR,—I have recently been given an old R.1481 receiver and would very much like to receive any details on the power supply and circuit of this set, from any reader who owns one.—C. SHINGSLEY (Burgess Hill, Sussex).

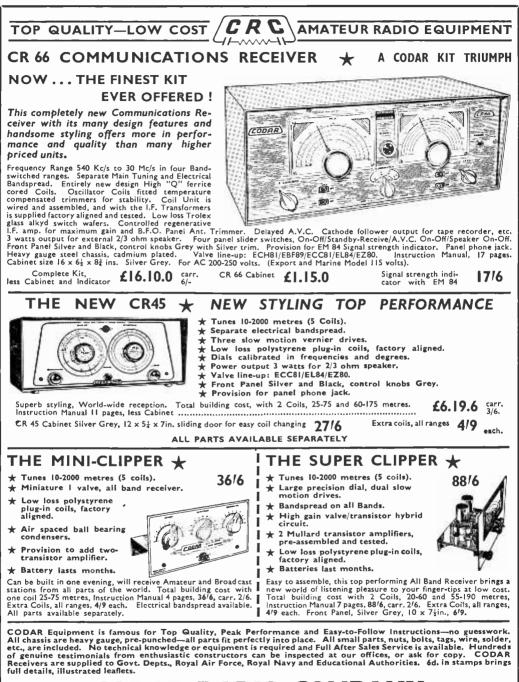
CORRECTIONS

THE TUDOR BATTERY SUPERHET. The 2-gang tuning capacitor VC1, VC2, should be Jackson type 02, not "type L" as stated in the Components List on page 437 of the September issue.

THE STRAND AMPLIFIER. There is a wiring error on the Blueprint enclosed in the October issue. The heater wire of V2 (ECC83) as shown in Figs. 1a and 2 must be amended as follows: Connect together pins 4 and 5. Connect the 6.3V supply to pin 4 (or 5) and to pin 9.

Also note that in Fig. 2 pins 2 and 7 of V1 should be shown connected to the valveholder spigot, as described in the article on page 507. THE TROUBADOUR. Transistor types should read: Trl OC44; Tr2 OC45; Tr3 OC45, and not as given in Fig. 1 and in the Components List of the Blueprint (June 1962 issue).

THE P.W. SIGNAL GENERATOR. The following amendment should be made to the Components List on the Blueprint (October 1962 issue): L4 QHF8, L5 QHF9.



CODAR RADIO COMPANY

G3IRE.

J

24 CHAPEL ROAD, FISHERSGATE, PORTSLADE, SUSSEX Canadian Distributors: JAYCO ELECTRONICS, TWEED, ONT.

G3IPA

December, 1962





AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY OF CHESHAM AND DISTRICT

Hon. Sec.: Capt. C. G. Stephenson, G3CL J/T, 21 Lynton Road, Chesham, Buckinghamshire.

At the moment, many of the society's members are spending their time improving their headquarters. However, morse and practical classes continue to be held each Tuesday, and on Fridays, RAE lectures are given.

CLIFTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: C. Godsmark, G3IWL, 211 Manwood Road, London, S.E.4.

At the society's recent AGM, W. Martin was elected chairman, C. Godsmark secretary and N. Moore treasurer. On October 5th, G3HWG gave a lecture on "Oscilloscopes" and

also demonstrated some of their uses.

DERBY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

A surplus sale was held on the first meeting in October and on 10th, "Technical Forum" was the topic for the evening. On October 17th members enjoyed a film show and on November

3rd a number of members visited the R.S.G.B.'s exhibition in London.

DUDLEY AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: D. H. W. Pratt, G3MHS, 23 Kent Street, Upper Gornal, Dudley, Worcestershire.

The Annual General Meeting of this Club was held on October 12th. On 26th of the same month members attended a demonstra-tion and talk by the Wolverhampton Model Radio Control Society.

LOTHIANS RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: G. Ritchie, c/o Cormie, 15 Rosslyn Terrace, Edinburgh 6.

'Monkey Glands for the HRO'' was the title of the talk given on October 11th by GM3PQU, who also gave a demonstration of TVI proofing. Visitors from the South Lanark, Fife and Falkirk groups who attended the meeting on October 25th, were entertained with a film show.

Future Events:

November 8th-"Some Aspects of Transistors" by Dr. C. Davidson.

November 22nd-A surplus sale.

MITCHAM AND DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: M. Pharaoh, G3LCH, I Madeira Road, Mitcham. A talk on R.F. heating and its uses was given by B. Ayrlwood at the meeting on October 5th and at the following meeting on 19th, VQ4EV presented a film show.

Future Event:

November 16th—"Why be Afraid of Transistors?" by G8TB.

MELTON MOWBRAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Soc.: D. W. Lilet, G3FDF, 23 Melton Road, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire.

At the meeting on October 18th members listened to a recorded lecture on transmitter design and TVI by N. Shires,

NORTHERN HEIGHTS AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: A. Bobinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax, Yorkshire.

Members operated a station during this year's Scout Jamboree on the Air, under the call-sign G3MVH. On October 23rd, members travelled to Bradford to attend the film show given at St. George's Hall.

For the first meeting in November, G3FQH gave a lecture on single side band.

SHEFFIELD AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: D. R. A. Hill, 16 Tylney Road, Sheffield 2, Yorkshire.

The energy of many members at the moment is being expended on the task of furnishing the club's headquarters. The all-band transmitter and aerials also claim important places in the club's present programme.

In spite of all this work, many members are continuing to attend both the technical and general meetings and the novices classes are carrying on successfully with morse classes held on alternate Wednesdays.

REPORTS OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES

SLADE RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: C. N. Smart, 110 Woolmore Road, Erdington, Birmingham 23.

On October 19th, the club secretary gave a comprehensive lecture on a new transistorised D.F. receiver, and on 31st of that month members attended the Annual Dinner.

SPEN VALLEY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: L. A. Metcalfe, IA Moorlands Road, Birkenshaw, Bradford, Yorkshire.

October proved to be a busy month for this society, starting with a talk called "Language of S.S.B." on 4th. A lecture called "Noise Problems" was given on 18th and later in the month members attended a film show.

The first meeting in November was devoted to "Tape Recorders".

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: P. Robinson, G3MGJ, 43 Loxley Road, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire. To meet the May 1963 R.A.E., a series of lectures has been started

dealing with radio theory.

The lectures for the two last meetings have been given by John Hewitt, G3MDU, and his subjects included alternating current and voltage, aljeenating current with inductance, etc.

Future Event: November 9th—Coupled circuits, acceptors and rejector circuits, by M. Webb.

* * * * * * * * * * \star * CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR ★

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS \star Send them PRACTICAL WIRELESS, of *

course. A year's subscription will bring them a reminder of your good wishes every month throughout 1963...and all through the year they'll thank you for the interest

and help it contains. *

*

- Either send your friends' names and addresses, together with your own, and * remittance* to cover each subscription,
- to The Subscription Manager (G.2), PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Tower House, -**X** Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, or
- you may place your instructions with one of the leading newsagents or bookstalls,
- who will be pleased to make the necessary * * arrangements.
- Whichever way you choose, your friends * * will receive a Christmas Greetings Card announcing each gift.

⊀ *RATES (INCLUDING POSTAGE) FOR -* ONE YEAR (12 ISSUES):-U.K. £1.9.0, OVERSEAS £1.7.6, CANÁDA £1.5.0. \star ×

* * * * * * * * *

December, 1962

ABSORPTION WATTMETER

(Continued from page 719)

tiometer, but a reversing switch *must* be included and a reading obtained with the voltage applied to the wattmeter both "forward and reverse". The average of these is the "correct" meter reading. (This procedure takes account of differences in diode forward resistance.)

The voltage developed across 3 and 15Ω resistors for the 5 and 20W ranges have been calculated and are given in Table I. The first step in the calibration process is to set the variable resistor controlling linearity (VR5). Having adjusted VR5 for zero resistance, set the D.C. voltage applied to the wattmeter to 8.66 volts. Switch the wattmeter to measure 5W at 152 and adjust VR3 until the meter reads full scale. Then reduce the D.C. voltage to 7.75 volts and note wattmeter reading, and so on down column 5 of Table 1. When the jinearity control is correctly adjusted, the results obtained should be similar to those given in Table 2. If the readings obtained are lower than these, set RV5 (linearity) to its mid-position and readjust RV3. Repeat the comparison of meter readings and applied voltage.

If the readings are still low then RV5 must be further increased, whilst if the readings are high, RV5 must be reduced in value. This procedure may sound complex but in practice it takes but about 10 minutes.

When the linearity control has been set, the table of applied voltage against meter reading should be put to one side as this is required for absolute calibration of the meter. This may be

Table 2

Voltage	Meter Reading
8·66	I
7·75	0-81
6·7	0-61
5-5	0-40
3-87	0-19
2-74	0-09
0	0

done by drawing a calibration curve or alternatively, the scale can be removed from the meter and re-calibrated by hand. This latter method is preferable, but can result in a very "messy" looking job if great care is not taken.

_				
Т	а	b	le	- 3

7.5Ω					
Voltage	Power	Voltage	Power		
6.12	5	12.25	20		
5.5	4	10.95	16		
4.74	3	9.5	12		
3.87	2	7.75	8		
2.74	4	5.48	4		
1.94	0.5	3.87	2		

COMPONENTS LIST

R† RIA R2	$ \left. \begin{array}{c} 3\Omega \\ 47\Omega \\ 15\Omega \end{array} \right\} $ See text for power rating $ 1$	g
R3 R4 R5 R6	$ \left. \begin{array}{c} 150\Omega\\ 330\Omega\\ 330\Omega\\ 820\Omega \end{array} \right\} 20\%, \frac{1}{4} W \text{ carbon} $	
VR1-4	100 Ω wire-wound potentiometers	;
VR5	250 Ω wire-wound potentiometer	
MRI-4	OA70 (Mullard)	
MI	Meter, moving coil, 0—1 mA f.s.d	
SWI	Switch 3-pole, 2-way	
SW2	Switch 4-pole, 2-way	

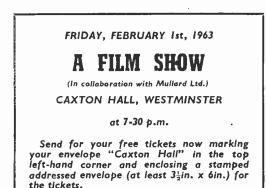
The only job remaining now is to set the remaining range potentiometers as follows:

- 1 Set the meter to measure 5W at 3Ω , apply a voltage of 3.87 volts and adjust RV1 for full scale deflection.
- 2 Sct the meter to measure 20W at 3Ω , apply a voltage of 7.75 volts and adjust RV2 for full scale deflection.
- 3 Set the meter to measure 20W at 15Ω , apply a voltage of 17.32 volts and adjust RV4 for full scale deflection.

The lead to SW1A should now be reconnected and the wattmeter is completed.

Additional Ranges

If additional or alternative ranges are required it is quite simple to add or substitute these. In Table 3 are given voltages appropriate to 5 and 20W ranges for 7.5Ω load.



The films to be shown will include "Fuel for the Future" and "The Electroneers", and as in previous years, the programme has been arranged to appeal to all who are interested in radio.

The demand for tickets will be great; order yours NOW

Questions and answers for budding engineers

Q. What age should I be for this advertisement to concern me?

A. Around 16 to 19 if you want to join Electricity Supplyfrom school. If you're an engineering graduate, or diploma-holder, you'll probably be in your early twenties. (Older, if you're a parent or teacher!)

Q. Where can I find an engineering career offering me plenty of scope? A. Electricity Supply offers *dozens* of good jobs. Few individual firms can hope to match the variety you'll find in the Electricity Supply industry.



Q. What is Electricity Supply? A. It's the national industry responsible for generating electricity, transmitting it, distributing it throughout the country and advising how it can be used.



Q. What qualifications must I have? A. School-leavers need either a good Ordinary level G.C.E. including Maths, English, and a Science subject; or two Advanced level passes in Maths and Physics. Graduates need a British degree in electrical or mechanical engineering. Or you need an engineering diploma. You can apply in your last year at school or college preferably in the January-March period before you take your final exams.



Q. What sort of training do I get? A. For school-leavers, there's a 5-year apprenticeship. It consists of planned practical experience in the various departments, accompanied, for 'O' level entrants, by day release to a technical college and, for 'A' level recruits, by a 'sandwich' course, both leading to engineering qualifications.

Graduate trainees have a 2-year practical training in one of the main sections of the industry. The trainingof diploma-holders is planned to take into account past practical experience.



Q. Where do I go from here?

A. It's impossible to tell you here all about an industry that has to double its output every ten years. But jobs include everything from running a Power Station to bringing power to a new estate. For full details, write (giving age and exams you've passed) to: The Education and Training Officer, The Electricity Council, 155 Winsley Street, London, W.1.

THE DEMAND FOR ELECTRICITY DOUBLES EVERY TEN YEARS

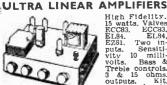
RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

"HEATHKITS	'' ci	an r	10₩	be	seen	in
London and pu	rcha	ased	on	eas	y ter	ms.
Free brochure. MENTS LTD.	DIR	EU1 nt	PW	, הי	7/9.	138
Lewisham Way	SI	£14.	Tie	lew	ay 6	566.
				-	_	

SPEAKER REPAIRS. Cones/Fields fitted. Clock coils wound. L. S REPAIRS, Pluckley, Ashford, Kent. S.

than building your own. Choose from free list of latest top quality designs from: M. L. COLTON, 21 Maplewood Drive. Blackpool. TRANSISTOR KITS built - cheaper

VALVES: VALVES: VALVES: We are the cheapest. Very large stocks. Also Transistor Radio Kits. Trade supplied. S.A.E. for lists. LEWIS, 46 Woodford Avenue, liford, Essex.



High Fidelity. 15 watts. Valves ECC83, ECC83, EL84. EZ81. EL84, EL84. EL84, EZ81. Two in-puts. Sensiti-vity 10 milli-volts. Bass & Treble controls. 3 & 15 ohms.

3 & 15 ohms. Sutputs. Kit. £6:10.0. plus 5/- carr. Sim-flar 30 watt £12. plus 7/6 carr. Leaflet free. Same day despatch.

STROUD AUDIO Bath Road, Stroud, Glos. Tel. Stroud 783.

A1. POST-FREE BARGAINS. First-grade TRANSISTORS: OC44 8/9, IOC48 7/3, OC70 OC71 5/3, OC72 OC74 IOC78 OC81 7/., OC710 8/9, OC171 9/3, ALL other Mullard types stocked. VALVES set tested: EB91 EF90 EF80 9d., 6F1 10F1 1/., L63 20D1 ECL80 3/., PY81 PZ30 B36 4/., PCF80 PL82 PH83 PY80 PY82 KT33C 4/3, PL38 N37 KT36 4/9, PCL83 6/., PY32 GK25 5/0, 185BT 275U U25 9/6, 10% discount on six, 25% on 12 any com-bination. Ready-made Transistor Set 32/., A1 RADIO COMPONENTS, 14 The Borough. Canterbury. Kent,

TRANSISTORS Marked and Tested Packets of 10. Unmarked but Tested Packets of 16. Unmarked and Untested Packets of 40. Duds suitable as Diodes Packets of 80. All packets 201. each. Any 2 Packets 37/6. C.W.O. K. R. WHISTON Dept. TPW, New Mills, Stockport.

CANADIAN MARCONI 52 RECEIVERS

excellent Communications Receiver An. An excellent Communications Archive contering 1.75 to 16 mc/s in 3 bands. 1 R.F., 2 I.F. stages. 10 valves plus 3 valve crystal calibrator, 10, 100 and 1,000 kc/s. Crash Limiter, Broad/Sharp Selectivity, 500 Mic/ amp. valve check/Signal Level meter. 3 in. amp, valve check/Signal Level meter. 3 in. speaker phone jacks, power required 150 v. H.T. 12 v. a.c. or d.c. L.T. PRICES: Receiver only £5.10, carriage {1, Receiver in steel cabinet with Installation kit com-prising power unit ZE12 for a.c. mains 230 or 115 v. or 12 v. D.C., all connecting oables and spares, two pairs padded Head-sphones and aerial wire. £9.10, carriage {1, Send S. A. F. for detailed leaflet. Send S.A.E. for detailed leaflet.

G.W.M. RADIO LIMITED 40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Sussex. RATES: 7/3 per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines, Box No. 1/- extra-Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., London W.C.2.

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS (continued)

TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS. 7 x 4in. 35 ohm speakers, 25/-, 7 x 4in. 3 ohm. 19/6.

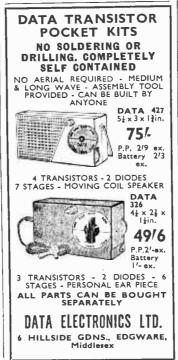
EARPIECES. 7 ohm. 150 ohm. 6/6. Xtal with Jack. 7/6, all complete with plugs. 4 pole 2 way switches 1 inch spindle. 8/6each. Min. Caps. 15 v. wkg.-1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 18, 35, 50 md/, 64 md., 10 v. 100 md/d. 6 v., 100 i.id., 12 v., all at 1/10 each. Resistors mostly 10% small, 10 ohms to 10 mes. 3d. each. Ceramicons, most values in stock, 1 pd. to 5.000 pfd. Slide switches, DP/DT, 3/* each. EARPIECES. 7 ohm, 150 ohm. 6/6. Xtal

TRANSISTORS. 0C44. 0C45, 7/6 each. A.F. Pack OC81D, 2 OC81. 18/6, set. C.E.C. 874. 4/6, S6. S7. good output transistors. 2/6 each. Red spots. 2/3, White spots. 2/6, 0C76. 3/6, OCP1. 12/6, OA81 Diodes. 2/6, GEX00. 941. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D.

BROADWAY ELECTRONICS

92 Mitcham Road, Tooting, S.W. 17.

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE: Pleture Tubes, brand new. Mazda 19in.. CME1901, Mullard 19in.. AW47-90/91, £4/10/-; Mullard 23in.. AW59/90. £8/10/-; Mullard 23in.. AW59/90. £8/10/-; arriage (insured) paid, 12 months' guarantee. Note, all brand new. We also supply most other sizes completely regunned at £4/17/6, guaranteed 12 months. TOMLINS. 156 Lewisham Way, New Cross, SE14. TTD 3857 Picture 19in.. EXCEPTIONAL VALUE: TID 3857.



RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS (continued)

NEW 10.7 mc/s I.F.Ts., usual square can., 3/- each. S.A.E. for latest lists. Ajax Electronics, 572 Fulham Road. London, S.W.6.

Fantastic Bargain! condensers, 1" long. CONDENSERS. CUNDENSENS. Fantastic Bargaini 500.000 miniature condensers. §" long. §" diameter. Tested 750 volts. Capa-city.0001 to.04uf. 7/6 per 100, post free. Ideal for transistor sets. MILWARD, 17 Peel Close, Drayton Pascett Staffordbire. Bassett, Staffordshire,

Famous R107 Receiver All Band Amateur, Shipping Broadcast 9 valve 1.2 to 17 mc/s (18 to 250 metres.) 100/230V.A.C. or 12V.D.C. operation. Internal Speaker, Absolutely as new. £13.10.0. Carr. 30/-. Many other bargains. S.A.E. enquiries. A. J. THOMPSON "Eiling Lodge", Codicote, Hitchin, Herts Phone: Codicote 242

FOR SALE

GRUNDIG MA1 Transistor Tape Pre-amplifiers suitable for use as micro-phone transformer, pick-up and tape head booster. Listed at 44 gns., offered at £2 17s 6d. Send for full details and free lists. LEE ELEC-TRONICS. 400 Edgware Road, W2 (PADDINGTON 5521).

BRAND NEW Adjustable Steel Shelving, 73in. high by 34in. wide by 12in. deep. Stove Enamelled dark green. Sent unassembled. Six-shelf bay £3/15/-. Sample delivered free. Quantity discounts. N. C. BROWN LTD.. Eagle Steelworks, Heywood, Lancs. Tel.: 69018.

ASK your dealer for American Ferro-dynamics. "Brand Five" Recording Tapes—the best tape value! Recording

BUILDING YOUR OWN ORGAN. We have for disposal a few obsolete hire organs. Wealth of parts, includ-ing keyboards, consoles, pedal boards, transformers, condensers, and other valuable electronic components. Write for details and prices. Box No. 41.

EXCEPTIONAL Transistor Portable Tape Recorder, value £6/19/6, com-plete with crystal nitcrophone, ear-phone, spools, tape, batterles, instruc-tions, presentation box (extra tapes 100 4/6), Ideal gift. £6/19/6, Satis-faction guaranteed. Postage, packing 2/6, TOMLINS, 156 Lewisham Way, New Cross, SE14.

TRANSISTORS 100% TESTED Red Spot Audio, 116 each, 141- doz. A.E.I. Branded Audio XB103 and R.F. XA102, 2/3 each, 25/- doz. XCI4I (II watt) Audio, 616 each, 12/- pair.

All Guaranteed. Post Free.

IDEAL XMAS PRESENTS: EPIOK Multimeters only £4.10 each. 100 c. Slim Mics, only 32/6 each. Large Stocks of Ex-Govt. Equipment.

W. CURSONS 78 BROAD STREET CANTERBURY. Phone 5442

ł

December, 1962



COURSES



TODAY!

READING. BERKS

RADIOSTRU

Dept. G77

METAL WORK

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your specifica-tions. PHILPOTT'S METALWORKS LTD., Chapman St., Loughborough.

SITUATIONS VACANT

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit,I.R.E., City and Guilds, G.C.E., etc., brings high pay and security. "No pass—no pay" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of exams and courses in all branches of Engineering. Building, Electronics, etc. write for 148-page handbook, free, B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B), London, W8.

TV AND RADIO, A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc. on "No pass-no fee" terms, Over 95% successes. For details of exams and courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio. TV and Electronics, write for 148-page handbook, free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G). 29 Wright's Lane, London, W8.

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "No pass-no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of Electri-cal Engineering. Applied Electronics, Automation. etc., send for our 148-page handbook. free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242A), 29 Wright's Lane. London. W8.

KINGDOM ATOMIC UNITED AUTHORITY. ATOMIC ENERGY ENERGY ESTABLISHMENT. WINFRITH

Electronic Instrument Mechanics

A.E.E. Winfrith require experienced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors and associated experiments.

Men with Services, Industrial or Comrien with services, industrial or Com-mercial backgrounds of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft intruments are invited to write for further information. Training in Specialised Techniques is pro-vided for successful applicants having suitable background.

Married men living beyond daily travell-ing distance may be eligible for housing and this will be determined at time of interview. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions are good and include sick pay and pension scheme.

Application forms may be obtained by sending a post card quoting your name. address and the reference EL/INST/NAT to the Labour Department, A.E.E. Winfrith, Dorchester, Dorset.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

FIND TV SET TROUBLES IN MINUTES from that great book. The Principles of TV Receiver Servicing. 10/6 all book houses and radio whole-salers. If not in stock from Secre-tary. I.P.R.E., 20 Fairfield Road. London, N8.

MISCELLANEOUS

- ELECTRONIC MUSIC? -

Then how about making yourself an electric organ? Constructional data available-full circuits, drawings and notes! It has 5 octaves, 2 manuals and pedals with 24 stops-uses 41 valves. With its variable attack you can play Classics and Swing.

Write NOW for free leaflet and further details to C. & S., 20 Maude Street, Darlington, Durham, Send 24d, stamp.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes of Radio and TV. 1930-1962. Prices from 1/-, with free fault-finding guide. Catalogue of 6.000 models 1/6. 125 Radio/TV sheets covering many popu-lar models 20/-, S.A.E. inquiries: HAMILTON RADIO, Western Road, St Leonards, Susser.

WHY TOLERATE DELAY when we can supply your Radio or TV Service Sheet by return of post at 4/- each, plus postage. List 1/-. Also Manuals for sale and hire. List 1/-. S.A.E. with inquiries please. Mail orders only to S.P. DISTRIBUTORS, 44 Old Bond Street, London, W1.

FAULTFINDER FILES, showing com-mon faults that each receiver is prone to and other useful servicing information, 2/- each. List 9d., plus postage. Mail orders only. S.P. DISTRIBUTORS, 44 Old Bond Street, Lordon W1 London, W1

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio and TV. 4/- each. List 1/-. All orders dis-patched on day received. Also manuals for sale and hire. List 1/-. S.A.E. please: SULTAN RADIO, Pantiles Chambers, Tunbridge Wells. Vent

SERVICE SHEETS; also Current and Obsolete Valves for sale. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shep-herd's Bush Road, London, W12, Phone: SHE 8441.

SERVICE SHEETS: Radio, TV, 5.000 models. List 1/-. S.A.E. inquiries: models. List 1/-. S.A.E. inquiries: TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bk., Preston.

NEW VALVES! Guaranteed Set Tested 24-HOUR SERVICE 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94, SET of 4, 18/-DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, SET of 4, 25/6 L96, 2 7/6 9/6 5/11 6/9 6/9 3/-7/6 7/9 12/-13/-4/6 DL33 DL35 DL92 DL94 DL96 EB91 EBF80 EBL21 EBC44 1D5 7/-5/6 4/6 3/3 5/11 6/9 4/6 71-PCF80 PCF82 PCL82 PCL83 PCL84 PL36 PL81 PL82 PL83 PL83 PL84 PY32 PY80 PY80 7/6 1R5 1S5 7/6 8/3 10/-9/9 9/6 8/6 6/6 6/6 1T4 3S4 384 3V4 5V4G 5Y3GT 5Z4G 6AM8 6K7G 6K3G 6Q7G 6V8C 4/6 5/9 8/6 2/9 1/9 4/9 5/6 4/-6/9 6/6 ECC40 ECC81 ECC83 ECC83 ECC83 ECC83 ECC83 ECC83 ECC85 ECF80 ECF80 ECF40 EF40 EF40 EF88 EF88 EF88 EF89 EF91 8/-11/-4/6 4/6 6/3 7/8 7/9 8/3 7/9 8/3 7/9 5/9 11/-7/6 4/3 6/6 6V6G PY81 PY82 PY83 U25 U26 UABC80 UAF42 UBC41 UBF80 6/-7/3 11/-6V6GT 6X5GT 6X5GT 6/8 12K7GT 4/3 12K8GT 9/-12Q7GT 4/6 12SN7GT 7/3 35L6GT 8/-35Z4GT 5/-AZ31 8/9 CL33 9/6 DAC32 8/9 DAF91 4/6 8/9 6/-8/-7/-8/-7/-UCC85 UCH21 UCH22 UCH42 UCH81 8/9 9/6 8/9 4/6 5/9 8/6 6/9 2/9 9/-11/6 8/9 9/3 13/-ŪCH81 UCL82 UCL83 UF41 UF89 UL41 UL84 UY21 UY41 UY85 VP4B Z77 DAC32 DAF91 DAF96 DCC90 DF33 6/9 8/6 8/9 3/3 EL41 EL84 9/-6/3 7/3 6/9 6/-5/9 6/-6/9 EY51 EY86 6/9 8/-6/6 DF91 DF96 DH77 3/3 6/9 6/-10/6 5/6 6/9 7/3 E 186 EZ40 EZ80 EZ81 MU14 PCC84 PCC89 10/6 5/6 6/3 DK32 DK91 5/6 6/9 9/-DK92 8/6 DK96 2/9 Postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured Arainst Damage in Transit 6d. extra Any C.O.D. Parcel 3/- extra. Office address, no callers. GERALD BERNARD

(Note new address-formerly of Leeds) 83 OSBALDESTON ROAD, STOKE NEWINGTON, LONDON, N. 16

NOW ANYONE CAN AFFORD TO TRAIN TO BE AN EXPERT IN **RADIO** and ELECTRONICS

EVEN QUALIFY FOR A CERTIFICATE

It's the most exciting news of the year! Just imagine, Yon can get 35 large, fact-packed lessons for little more than 1/- per lesson! The lessons are crystal clear, practical casy to master and use. Early lessons make fundamentals clear even to the beginner, while other lessons will give you the practical "know-how" of an expert.

Compares favourably with some courses costing ten times as much. You save because you receive all the lessons at one time and are not required to purchase equipment you do not

This is a real home-study course that has been bound into one giant 8 x 11in. 216 page manual. Each page is divided into two columns. A wide column features the text, while a narrow column at the side has the instructor's com-ments, helpful suggestions and additional pictures to simplify the difficult parts.

Everyone can benefit from this practical course. No old fashioned (or psuedo modern) methods used here, just straight forward, casy to understand explanations to help you make more money in electronics,

As an optional extra, you may pay a further fee if you wish to take the Sim-Tech radio and electronics examination. Students who attain a minimum of 60% correct answers can qualify for a certificate of proficiency in basic radio and electronics. Details sent with cach course ordered.

You must be convinced that this is the best value you have ever seen in electronic training, otherwise you can return the manual (or have your money retunded if sent with order) after you have examined it in your own home for a period of seven days.

The price? Only 86/-, plus postage.



1

Į.

L

1

To NIM-TECH TECHNICAL BOOKS, Dept. WA5, Gater's Mill, West End, Southampton, Inst. BUSHI Radio and Electronics Course for seven days examination. If I keep the course 1 can either pay 37/nd, cash severy2/nd, deposit after sever days and two payments of 12/6d. monthly, *Otherwise* 1 will return the course post-paid and owe nothing. SAVE2 Send only 36/- If paying cash with order. (We pay postage.) Baine 7-day-money-back guarantee.

Name

ľ

J

ł Address ____ County____ City_

ULTRA VIOLET BULBS



Variable Voltage Transformer



Input 230 v. A.C. Output 0-280 v. at 2:5 amp, Fully, shrouded, New, 25.19.6, inc. carriage. Also available from stock, 5, 8, 10 and 20 amp. Write for details.

ORP 60 MULLARD CADMIUM SULPHIDE PHOTOCELLS With mounting and leads including circuit for making light sensitive switches, 7/6. Post paid.

With mounting and leaus inclusing circuit, for making light sensitive switches, 7(6, Post paid.
SiEMENS H.S. RELAY. Very latest type. sealed. H96E. 1,700 ohms plus 1,700 ohms, single C/O contacts. Price 16/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.
Miniature LEDEX Switch. 24 volt D.C. operation. Two bank 11 position plus thoming contact. A miniature and compact form of uniselector. Ex brand new equipment, 32(6, P. & P. 2/7 R.P.M. Geared Motor. 12 volt D.C. Double Gearbox. Consumption 4 amp, size 34 x 21 x 21n. Weight 15 oz. Small and extremely powerful, 32(6, P. & P. 2/6, NEW P.0. RELAYS TYPE 3000
2000 ohms coll. 4 makes break. 12(6 each. 500-500 ohms (1,000) ohms coll. 20, 26 context. 10 press 20, 2000 ohms coll. 2 light c/o., 2 make 2 break. Price 25/6. 16,000 ohms, coll. 2 light c/o., 2 make 2 break. Price 25/6. 16,000 ohms, 2 light c/o., 2 make 2 break. Price 15/6. P. & P. 1/- each tem.

100 OHM COLL for 6 v. operation, 4 make. 4 break, 9/8.

CROMPTON PARKINSON BRAND NEW 1 h.p. MOTORS, 230/250 VOLT A.C. 1440 R.P.M. Fitted with 21 x Hn. SPINDLE, Price 23.15.0. Carriage 8/6

AVO METER MODEL 7. Individually) tested on all ranges and guaranteed. In-clusive of Test Leads. £11.5.0 each. P. & P. 5/-. Case 20/-.

5/-. Case 20/-. SPEAKER A beautifully made Speaker and Control Unit for the famous Collins TCS com-munication equipment. Can be used with any top-grade communication setup. Comprising a super 5in. 3 to 5 ohm speaker, 600 ohm matching transformer, constant impedance type volume control, 3 control switches. Fitted in robust crackle finished case. 29/6. P. & P. 4/-.

SERVICE TRADING CO. All Mail Orders also callers

47-49 High Street, Kingston on Thames Tel.: KINgston 9450 Personal callers only 9 Little NewportsStreet, London W.C.2 (off Lelcester Square) Tel.: GERrard 0676

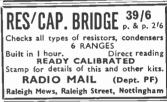


G	F			E	
	T	he 7	PUNC you	CH nee	d!
			PUNCI	HES	
≩″di	nt Ty amete	r		•••	5/6 ea.
	w-up 1 iamete				6/8 ea.
2607	,,	87G 88A, I		•••	7/2 7/8 ,,
11"	,, ,,	•••		•••	8/3 .,
7 1	" "	•••	•••		9/6 ,
U″ 4		r Int. O		e and p	cking [/- 10/11 ea.
11"	n nete	r int. O		•••	13/3
	,, ,,	B9G	•••		17/11
i‡″ 2 3 4″	,,	Meter		•••	20/4 ,, 27/8 ,,
			Postage	and po	cking 2/3
		. t	.7.10.0		packing,
We 1	egret	all price	s will be	e increa	ised from
		lst Ja	nuary 19	963	
N 1	ive	lst Ja	inuary 15	163	l I.td
01	ive	r &	Ran	dal	l Ltd
01 40	IVC	т 8] т 8	Ran Pept. 7	dal loon	Ltd
01	ive	т 8] т 8	Ran	dal loon	1
40	PERF	Tel.: Fo	Ran Dept. 7 L, LON rest Hill	dal 100N 3415	, S.E.6
40		Ist Ja T & J T T 	Ran Pept. 7 L, LON rest Hill ERN	dal 100N 3415 RAE	, S.E.6
40	PERF	Tel.: Fo	Ran Dept. 7 L, LON Irest Hill ERN PLY L	dal 100N 3415 RAE TD.	, S.E.6
40			Ran Dept. 7 L, LON rest Hill ERN PLY L EWPO	100N 3415 RAI TD.	, S.E.6 DIO Treet
40		TELE NON V	ERN EVPO V.C.2.	RAL GER	, S.E.6
40	PERF SOL LIT ONDO AII	Ist Jo T & J T & J T d.: Fo JTHI SUPP FLE N ON V goods	Ran Dept. 7 L, LON rest Hill ERN PLY L EVPO V.C.2. still a	RAI GER vailab	, S.E.6 DIO TREET 6653 <i>le</i>
40		Ist Jo T & J T & J T d.: Fo JTHI SUPP FLE N ON V goods	ERN EVPO V.C.2.	RAI GER vailab	, S.E.6 DIO TREET 6653 <i>le</i>
40	PERF SOL LIT ONDO AII	Ist Jo T & J T & J T d.: Fo JTHI SUPP FLE N ON V goods	Ran Dept. 7 L, LON rest Hill ERN PLY L EWPO V.C.2. still a	RAI GER vailab	, S.E.6 DIO TREET 6653 <i>le</i>
40	PERF SOL LIT ONDO AII	ST PALEN SUPP TLE N SOUS Previo	ERN EWPO V.C.2. still a	RAD RAD RAD RT S GER vailab	, S.E.6 DIO TREET 6653 <i>le</i> ed
40	PERF SOL LIT ONDO AII	ST PALEN SUPP TLE N SOUS Previo	ERN EWPO V.C.2. still a	RAL ALIS RAL TD. RT S ^T GER Vailab	, S.E.6 DIO TREET 6653 <i>le</i> ed
40	PERF SOL LIT ONDO AII	ST PALEN SUPP TLE N SOUS Previo	Ran Dept. 7 L, LON rest Hill ERN PLY L EWPO V.C.2. still a	RAL ALIS RAL TD. RT S ^T GER Vailab	, S.E.6 DIO TREET 6653 <i>le</i> ed
40	PERF SOL LIT ONDO AII	ST PALEN SUPP TLE N SOUS Previo	ERN EWPO V.C.2. still a	RAI SAIS RAI TD. RT S GER Vailab Vertise	, S.E.6 DIO TREET 6653 <i>le</i> ed
40	PERF SOL LIT ONDO AII	THE NON V goods previo	ERN EWPO V.C.2. still a	RAL ALIS RAL TD. RT S ^T GER Vailab	, S.E.6 DIO TREET 6653 Ie ed
40	PERF SOL LIT ONDO AII	THE NON V goods previo	ERN Still a still a still a still a still a	RAI SAIS RAI TD. RT S GER Vailab Vertise	, S.E.6 DIO TREET 6653 Ie ed
40	PERF SOL SOL SOL All as	THE NON V goods previo	ERN EVPO V.C.2. still a usly ad	ADDON AD	, S.E.6 DIO TREET 6653 le d
40	PERF SOL SOL SOL All as	THE NON V goods previo	ERN EVPO V.C.2. still a usly ad	ADDON AD	, S.E.6 DIO TREET 6653 le d
40	PERF	THE NON V goods previo	ERN EERN EERN EEVPO V.C.2. still a usly ad EFRAD	ADDON AD	, S.E.6 DIO TREET 6653 le ed
40	PERF	THE N receive traction of the second	ERN EU EU EU EU EU EU EU EU EU EU	An CC	, S.E.6 DIO TREET 6653 le ed
40	Valve ers 20	THE NON V goods previo	F FRAD	ADDON 3415 RALL CTD. RT S ^C GER AN CCC Determine Parts P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P.	, S.E.6 DIO FREET 6653 /e ed
40	Valve ers 20	THE NON V goods previo	F FRAD	ADDON 3415 RALL CTD. RT S ^C GER AN CCC Determine Parts P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P.	, S.E.6 DIO FREET 6653 /e ed
40	valve -valve	THE received transis cabinet wavebacker, portab	ERN PLY I ERN PLY I EWPO V.C.2. still a with ve blue f FRAD F FRAD	An CC and an and a state and	, S.E.6 DIO TREET 6653 le ed MET icrimance. supplied. kerview cal band- tormance. supplied. kerview cal band- tormance. supplied. tormance. supplied. tormance. supplied. tormance. supplied. tormance. supplied. tormance. supplied. tormance. supplied. tormance. supplied. tormance. supplied. tormance. supplied. tormance. to
40 III LC One spre- with Cov Oth A 5 5 two and Sin, A 1 P, 6	-valve -v	THE received transis contraction received to met tertansis contraction tertansis terta	Ran Dept. 7 L, LON rest Hill ERN ERN EWPO V.C.2. still a usly ad FFRAD F FRAD F FRAD Sava Sands. Ca Sava Sands. Ca Sava Sands. Ca Sava Sands. Ca Sava Sands. Ca Sava Sands. Ca Sava Sava Sava Sava Sava Sava Sava Sa	ADDON 3415 RALL CTD. RT S ^S GER Voilab Vertisi electri hamn ing pet parts P. P. P. P. Dele 10-22 P. P. P. P. Dele 10-22 P. P. P. Dele 10-22 P. P. Dele 10-22 P. Dele 10-2	, S.E.6 DIO TREET 6653 le ed MET isourcount cal band- ter finish formance- supplied, & P. 26, 60 metres. Attractive, vers Long all socket. al socket. 24.19.6
40 III LC One sprewith Vite of two and Sin. A 1 P. c A pprli	-valve -v	received receiv	ERN ERN ERN EVPO V.C.2. still a usly ad FFRAD FFRAD FFRAD FFRAD Sources Amazer Sources Amazer Sources So	An CCC	, S.E.6 DIO FREET 6653 /e ed

P. & P. 2/6. All kits are fully guaranteed, using only brand new first grade components. FRADAN RADIO 36 LEIGH RD., LEIGH, LANCS,

Kit, £5.17...

Portable Transistor Kit, £5.19.6, (post 3/6). Covers M. & L. Waves, no aerial required. no difficult aligning, simple to follow instructions. Pocket Kits from 52/6 (post 3/-). Genuine Red Spot Transistors 2/3, White Spots 2/3, Yell/Green 3/-, Mullard OC71, 6/-; OC72, 7/6; OC44, 9/6; OC45, 7/6. Sets of 6 for Superhets, Mullard d0/-; our selection 30/-, Newmarket Y15/10P, 15/-, Silicon Rectifiers 70 piv. $\frac{1}{2}$ amp., 3/3; 400 piv. $\frac{1}{2}$ amp., 4/9. Sub-min Electrolytics 2, 4, 8, 10, 16, 32, 50uF, 1/9, 100µE 2/9; 250, 500, 1000µF, 3/3. Transistor Hold-ers 1/-; Super Coax. 74 ohms., 6d. y.d. Tannoy Mike, 3/6 (post 2/-). Crystal Inserts new 7/6. The amazing Gorler 1 watt amplifier (6 volt) ideal for Portable Record Player, £4,12.6. R109A set, brand new, £4 (carriage paid). Driver Trans-former P.P. and output P.P. Trans (LT44 and LT700) 4/6 each. Headphones H/R., 13/6 and 17/6; L/R., 8/6; Hearing Aid Earphone L/R. 8/6; H/R (Crystal) 10/-, Twin Gang Var. Capac. 6/6. Battery Charger 6/12v, 3 to 4 amp. 69/11 (post 3/6). Sin. Loudspeaker 18/6, Ardente Trans. D131, D132, 10/- ea. D239, D240, 8/6 ea. Solon Soldering Iron 24/-. Tems: C.W.O. Post extra, excess refunded. Send 10d, stamps for Transistor Notes. MOORES EXPERIMENTAL SUPPLIES C.W.O. Post extra, excess refunded. Send Iod. stamps for Transistor Notes. MOORES EXPERIMENTAL SUPPLIES 8 & 10 Graville St., Sheffield 2 (Dept. P)



THE AMATEUR RADIO HANDBOOK 1962

by R.S.G.B., new edition. 34/-, postage 2/6.

by R.S.G.B., new edition, 34/-, postage 2/6. Radio Servicing Pocket Book, new edition, by Hawker, 12/6, postage 9d. Experimental Recording for Beginners, by Tuchings, 5/-, postage 6d. Handbook of Electronic Tables and Formulas, by Herrington, 15/-, postage 1/-Beginners Guide to Radio, new Impres-sion, 7/6, postage 9d. Magnetic Sound Recording, by Snel, 26/6 postage 1/-.

Magnetic Sound Recording, by Shei, 28(6, postage 1/-, Records and Gramophone Equipment, by Bradley, 8(6, postage 9d. Servicing Transistor Receivers, new enlarged edition, by Pettl. 7(6, postage 6d. Radio Amateurs Examination Manual, 2nd edition, by R.S.G.B., 5/-, postage 6d.

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle Street)

18,000 O.P.V. MULTIMETER KIT Ranges 0-0.25 and 2.5V D.C.; 10, 25, 100, 250, 500 1000V A.C., D.C. and output volts; 100 ohms to 10 Mer. (2 ranges); 0.25. 25, 25, 250 mA D.C. (2.5A range 4)- extra). Kit comprises new 3 x 21in. Weston 0-50µA m.c. comprises new 3 x 21n. Weston U-50µA m.c. meter and all parts except case and battery. Shunts ready adjusted to 4%. High stability 1% multipliers (4% stability as stocks permit). Price 60/-, post free. Circuit multimeter scale, instructions 9d. free with kit.

hree with kit. NOUGHTS AND CROSSES MACHINE NOUGHTS AND CROSSES MACHINE It is a fantastic device which will pace it is a thinking machine, with a brin, but is simple, and costs less than 70° to set is simple, and costs less than 70° to set is simple, and costs less than 70° to set fight site to first person to beat the fight site. 36. 1% Resistors. All popular values 2/-. YW 1% and 4% Wirewound Resistors. YOU value wound to order. PLANCT INSTELLED.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.









Т

mini

. .

TRANSISTOR SET CASE. 114 x 8 x 3in. with Miniature Jack plug and socket 2/6 set. carrying handle finished in two-tone grey with gold Miniature Slide Switch 2 pole change over 2/6. trim, price 22/6. Set of suitable knobs, 5'- extra. Transformers LT.44/700 Driver and Output 8'- pair. LEATHERCLOTH COVERED RECORD Top Quality co-axial Cable semi airspaced 6d. yard. LPHA PLAYER CASE, suitable for single player unit, etc. All Co-Axial Accessories available from stock, Size 14 x 13 x 6gin., supplied with uncut motorboard, carrying handle, gold trim, available in red/ PERSONAL EARPHONE TIMI grey and two-tone grey. Price 44/-. A really sensitive dynamic earphone of exceptionally LEATHER CLOTH CASE, as above but suitable for automatic record fine quality. Provides clear reproduction of music as player, size 147 × 147 × 84in., available in blue/grey, red/grey, price 56/-. well as speech. Fully guaranteed and complete with Uncut motorboard. ear insert, 3 feet cord, sub miniature plug and socket. Case as above, base size $15\frac{1}{2} \times 15 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., tapered front motorboard cut out Model CR5 Crystal Earpiece high amp. Model MR-4. for UA14, available lemon/black, price 63/-. Magnetic earpiece low amp., 61- each. "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" "MERCURY SIX" LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS **Components Price List for the** POCKET TRANSISTOR **Printed Circuit Version** Baffle type, walnut finish:----SUPERHET Type suitable for an 8" unit Price 21/-Type suitable for a 10" unit..... Price 25/6 Type suitable for a 7" x 4" unit Price 17/6 AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS BSR UAI4 _____ £6.19.6 £7.19.6 GARRARD AUTOSLIM £7.19.6 SINGLE PLAYERS EMT. 4 Speed with pick-up ____ £3.15.0 COIL SET (OSC. and 3 I.F.s) _ DRIVER TRANSFORMER. 221-BSR EU6 £4.19.6 GARRARD TA MKII ___ Type PW/DT OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. £8.10.0 8/3 EMI BATTERY VERSION. £5.9.6 Type PW/OT. 8/-J.B. SD/2 GANG CONDENSER Type PW/FR Type PW/FK 2-GANG CAPACITOR. Type "OO" VOLUME CONTROL, EGEN 10K. 8/6 The new version in a redesigned cabinet Sub Min. Solid Dilectric Size $\frac{2^{\prime\prime}}{16^{\prime\prime}}$ square x 7/16" deep. Cap 192pF Aerial 78pF osc. TRIMMERS FITTED 17/6 each. 12/6 with carrying strap. S/P/ SWITCH ____ COMPONENTS PRICE LIST 616 3/6 Coil Set, (Osc. and 3 I.F.s) 221river Transformer, PW/DT TRANSISTOR Type Y.C. (set of) J.B. DILEMIN CONDENSER 431-Driver Type six) 8/3 Solid Dilectric available in 300pF or 500pF, XTAL DIODE Type GD9 7/6 each. SPEAKER 22/5 Transformer, Output Туре CASE complete with handle, front Send for our Price Lists on Mini Amp PW/OT..... 81grille, studs _____ CAPACITORS _____ 25/-Tutor, etc. etc. Ferrite Rod Aerial, Type 17/6 RESISTORS TRIMMERS, Type MT.31/4A, 1/3 ea. PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD COMPLETE DIAL ASSEMBLY PW/FR 816 Our new 1962/63 48-page cata-Printed Circuit Board 3/9 7/6 logue, profusely illustrated, is now available. Please send 1/- in stamps for your copy. Trade Catalogue also available for which 14/6 2 Gang Capacitor, Type "OO"___ 12/6 (BOXED) Volume Control, Type V.C.1545 14/6 8/-HARDWARE (Screws, Nuts. Switch _____ 3/6 please attach your Business Letter Heading. Washers, Spacers, Battery Clips, Hardware (Screws, nuts, washers, Aerial Cradle) 5/9 spacers, battery clips, cable cradles, cable studs, cable Postage and Packing 2/6 INSTRUCTION HANDBOOK 2/6 cable strapping)..... 4/. TRANSISTORS AND DIODES Transistors, Type YC (Set of 6) Xtal Diode, Type GD9 OC75 OC77 OC78 43/-Transistors 8/-OCP71 25/-**OA73** 3/-GECSI OC35 OC36 18/-12/-Speaker ___ 17/10 OA79 OA81 3/0 Audio 3/6 Matched Prs. 2xOC72 16'-21/6 8/-2/6 Red Case ... **OC44** 12/6 8/-61-0C81 OA85 3/-3/6 Spot 2xOC78 16/-ÕČ45 61-**OC84** 8/6 Capacitors White OA91 3/-15/-OC170 OC171 OC201 OC70 OC71 6/6 9/6 Diodes OA95 3/6 Spot GEX34 GEX35 5/-Resistors ____ 5/-5/-10/6 OA5 OA10 61-3/-ÕČ72 Sundry Types Trimmers, Type MT31/4A (3 8/-31/-8/-31. OC73 16/-OC202 26/-**OA70** 31-PXA102 4/required) ... 2/0 XD201 17. A set of Transistors comprising | OC44, 2 OC45, | OC81D, 2 OC81, 32/6 set. Set of Audio Transistors, | x OC81, 2 x OC81, Driver Matched Pair, 15/6 set. CONSTRUCTION LEAFLET AND "BLOW-UP" CIRCUIT DIAGRAM. PRICE FOR THE COMPLETE KIT **£7.19.6.** TERMS: Cash with Order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing Charges extra. ------8mu Single valves 9d., Minimum Parcel Post charges 2/-. Please include sufficient postage with your order. Minimum C.O.D. fees and postage 3/6. These Postal Rates apply to 103 LEEDS TERRACE CO WINTOUN STREET U.K. only. For full terms of business see inside cover of catalogue. Personal shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mon. to Friday, Saturday 10 a.m.

LEEDS

7

to I n.m.

PRACTICAL ... WIRELESS



December, 1962

	787
by return of post	Tubes HIGHEST QUALITY- COMPARE OUR PRICES
THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE COMPETITIV VALVE LIST IN THE COUNTRY 10% DISCOUNT SPECIAL OPPER TO PORCHASERS of any SIX VALVES marked in black type (15% in domen. Post: 1 valve, 6d., 2-11, 1/*. NEW LOW PRICES GUARAN- TEED 3 MONTHS FREE TRANSIT IN SURANCE, All valve GUARAN- TEED 3 MONTHS 24 0/-rdiAGT 4.12K80T 9/6.11FTLS 00 TAG	E CAT. & Ins. 12/6 GUARANTEED NEW TYPES MOST MULLARD MAZDA, COSSOR, EMITRON, EMI- SCOPE, BRIMAR, PERRANTITYPES, PROCESSED IN OUR OWN PACTORY GUARANTEED 6 Months 12 Months 12 Months 13 MW 38/24 15 O CRN 172 MW 43/64 21 MW 43/64 26 O-O
1A6GT 5/-6J6 4/-1227GT 5/- DF33 9/9 EM60 7/9 F841 2 1/27GT 11-6J7 8/6 128A7 7/- DF91 3/6 EM81 8/6 SF61 2 1/26GT 9/-6J76 7/6 128A7 5/- DF96 3/6 EM81 8/6 SF61 2 1/26GT 9/-6J76 7/6 128H7 3/6 DF97 5/6 EM84 9/-6 U25 16 1/26 EM84 9/6 128J7 5/6 DF97 5/6 EM86 10/-8U2150 4 1/26 EM86 10/-8U2150 4	 TUBE SNIPS Due to huge Builk Special Furchases the unrepeatable price of 29/-, MW 80//4 ditto, 39/-, P.P. 12/6. DO-AK, standard and low 1088, 20 standard and low 1088, 20
BETAIL SHOP 350-352 FRATTON ROAD, PORTSMOUTH	PARK CRESCENT PLACE, BRIGHTON 7, SUSSEX

PRACTICAL WIRELESS



December, 1962

Roadfarer.

Magazine.

Practical Wireless

-BLUEPRINT-

A LE OF these blueprints are drawn full-size and

of these sets are now out of print, constructional

details are available free with each blueprint except for the PW Monophonic Electronic Organ and the PW

The Index letters which precede the Blueprint Number

although the issues containing descriptions

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London W.C.2.

SPECIAL NOTE

"HE following blueprints include some pre-war designs and are kept in circulation for those constructors who wish to make use of old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.

Title	Ν	umber	Price
A.C. Fury Four		PW2 0	2/6
Experimenter's Short Wave		PW30 a	2/6
Midget Short Wave Two		PW38a	2/6
Band-Spread Three (Battery)		PW 68	2/6
Crystal Receiver		PW71	2/-
Signet Two (Battery)		PW76	2/6
Simple S.W. One-valver		PW88	2/6
Pyramid One-valver	••	PW 93	2/6
BBC Special One-valver		AW387	2/6
A One-Valver for America		AW429	2/6
Short-Wave World Beater	•••	AW436	3/6
Standard Four Valve S.W.		WM383	3/6
Enthusiast's Power Amplifier		WM387	3/6
Standard Four Valve		WM391	3/6
Listener's 5-Watt Amplifier		WM392	3/6

QUERY COUPON This coupon is available until 7th December, 1962, and must accompany all queries in accordance with the notice on our "Letters to the Editor" page.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, DECEMBER, 1962

indicate the periodical in which the description appeared. Thus PW refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS; AW to Amoteur Wireless and WM to Wireless

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to

Title	Number	Price
CRYSTAL	SETS	
Junior Crystal Set	PW94	2/-
Dual-wave Crystal Diode	PW95	2/6

STRAIGHT SETS

Bat	tery	Opera	ted
-----	------	-------	-----

Modern One-valver	 	PW 96	2/6
All-dry Three	 	PW97	3/6
Modern Two-valver	 	PW 98	3/6

SUPERHETS

A.C. Band-pass Three	 	PW99	4/-
A.C. Coronet-4	 	PW100	4/-
A.C. D.C. Coronet	 	PW101	4/-
The PW Pocket Superhet	 		5/-

MISCELLANEOUS

The PW 3-speed Autogram —		
The PW Monophonic Electronic		
Organ —	8/-	
(No constructional details are available with this blueprint)		
The PW Roadfarer	5/-	
(No constructional details are available with this blueprint)		
•		

TELEVISION

The PT Band III converter

Published on the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED. Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, printed in England by WATMOUGHS LIMITED, Idle, Bradlord; and London. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand; GORD OTCH (Afsla), Ltd., South Airica and Rhodesia; CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY, LTD. East Africa: BAST AFRICAN STANDARD Subscription rate including postage for one year: Inland \$1.9.0, Abroad \$1.7.6 (Ganada \$1.5.0.). Registered at the General Post

1/6

SERVICE-

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

ĩγ

December, 1962

